

Independence • Respect • Integrity

**Financial Statements and Federal Single Audit Report** 

# Housing Authority of the County of King

(King County Housing Authority)

For the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Published September 28, 2015 Report No. 1015201





### Washington State Auditor's Office

September 28, 2015

Board of Commissioners King County Housing Authority Tukwila, Washington

#### Report on Financial Statements and Federal Single Audit

Please find attached our report on the King County Housing Authority's financial statements and compliance with federal laws and regulations.

We are issuing this report in order to provide information on the Housing Authority's financial condition.

Sincerely,

JAN M. JUTTE, CPA, CGFM

**ACTING STATE AUDITOR** 

OLYMPIA, WA

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Federal Summary  | 4     |
|--|-------|
| Independent Auditor's Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 6     |
| Independent Auditor's Report On Compliance For Each Major Federal Program And On Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133  | 9     |
| Independent Auditor's Report On Financial Statements   | 12    |
| Financial Section  | 16    |
| About The State Auditor's Office   | . 138 |

#### FEDERAL SUMMARY

# King County Housing Authority King County January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

The results of our audit of the King County Housing Authority are summarized below in accordance with U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133.

#### **Financial Statements**

An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:

- *Significant Deficiencies:* We reported no deficiencies in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.
- *Material Weaknesses:* We identified no deficiencies that we consider to be material weaknesses.

We noted no instances of noncompliance that were material to the financial statements of the Housing Authority.

#### **Federal Awards**

**Internal Control Over Major Programs:** 

- *Significant Deficiencies:* We reported no deficiencies in the design or operation of internal control over major federal programs that we consider to be significant deficiencies.
- *Material Weaknesses:* We identified no deficiencies that we consider to be material weaknesses.

We issued an unmodified opinion on the Housing Authority's compliance with requirements applicable to its major federal program.

We reported no findings that are required to be disclosed under section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133.

#### **Identification of Major Programs:**

The following was a major program during the period under audit:

<u>CFDA No.</u> <u>Program Title</u>14.881 Moving to Work Demonstration Program

The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs, as prescribed by OMB Circular A-133, was \$3,000,000.

The Housing Authority did not qualify as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# King County Housing Authority King County January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Board of Commissioners King County Housing Authority Tukwila, Washington

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the King County Housing Authority, King County, Washington, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Housing Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 21, 2015.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the tax credit partnerships as described in our report on the Housing Authority's financial statements. This report includes our consideration of the results of the other auditor's testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those other auditors. However, this report, insofar as it relates to the results of the other auditors, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. The financial statements of the tax credit partnerships identified in Note 8 of the financial statements were not audited in accordance with *Governmental Auditing Standards* and accordingly this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with the tax credit partnerships.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on

the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Housing Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Housing Authority's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Housing Authority's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Housing Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of the Housing Authority's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Housing Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Housing Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for

any other purpose. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited. It also serves to disseminate information to the public as a reporting tool to help citizens assess government operations.

JAN M. JUTTE, CPA, CGFM

**ACTING STATE AUDITOR** 

OLYMPIA, WA

September 21, 2015

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

# King County Housing Authority King County January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Board of Commissioners King County Housing Authority Tukwila, Washington

### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM

We have audited the compliance of the King County Housing Authority, King County, Washington, with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. *Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2014. The Housing Authority's major federal programs are identified in the accompanying Federal Summary.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Housing Authority's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit

includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Housing Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the Housing Authority's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Housing Authority complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2014.

#### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

Management of the Housing Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Housing Authority's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program in order to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Housing Authority's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control

that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited. It also serves to disseminate information to the public as a reporting tool to help citizens assess government operations.

JAN M. JUTTE, CPA, CGFM

fan M futte

**ACTING STATE AUDITOR** 

OLYMPIA, WA

September 21, 2015

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# King County Housing Authority King County January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Board of Commissioners King County Housing Authority Tukwila, Washington

#### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the King County Housing Authority, King County, Washington, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Housing Authority's basic financial statements as listed on page 16.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the tax credit partnerships identified in Note 8 to the financial statements, which represents 100 percent of the assets, net positions, revenues and expenses of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the tax credit partnerships, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial

statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the tax credit partnerships identified in Note 8 to the financial statements were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Housing Authority's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Housing Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the King County Housing Authority, as of December 31, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 17 through 23 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of

the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Housing Authority's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. The accompanying Financial Data Schedule and Actual Modernization Cost Certificates are supplementary information required by HUD. These schedules are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

# OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 21, 2015 on our consideration of the Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That

report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

JAN M. JUTTE, CPA, CGFM

**ACTING STATE AUDITOR** 

OLYMPIA, WA

September 21, 2015

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

#### King County Housing Authority January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Management's Discussion and Analysis – 2014

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position – 2014 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – 2014 Statement of Cash Flows – 2014 Notes to Financial Statements – 2014

#### SUPPLEMENTARY AND OTHER INFORMATION

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Notes -2014 Financial Data Schedule -2014

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200010109E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate - WA00200015209R

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate - WA00200015309E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200020109R

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200020309E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200020709E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200025109E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200035009R

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200035209E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200035409E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200040109E Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200040309E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200045109E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200050509E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate – WA00200055009E

Actual Modernization Cost Certificate - WA00200055209E

#### **Housing Authority of the County of King**

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

This first section of the annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of King County Housing Authority's (KCHA) financial performance during the year ended December 31, 2014. It should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

In its entirety, KCHA administers a broad range of federally and locally financed housing programs serving an area of over 2,134 square miles, covering all of King County outside of the cities of Seattle and Renton. The King County Housing Authority owns or manages 8,779 units of housing and provides rental subsidies to over 7,400 additional households. The majority of KCHA's program participants have incomes below 20% of area median income. KCHA's inventory includes 2,191 units of public housing in King County and in the city of Olympia, which lies outside of King County. In addition, KCHA manages two public housing sites with 80 units via contract in the City of Sedro-Woolley.

The financial performance discussed in the following analyses does not include tax credit partnerships. The tax credit partnerships, with 24 sites and 2,204 units, are owned by separate limited partnerships/corporations with the Authority acting as general partner/managing member. The tax credit properties are fee managed by outside private property management firms with the exception of Harrison House, Valley Park, Birch Creek, Egis, Zephyr, Green River Homes 2, and Fairwind which are managed by KCHA's Housing Management department. Because they are legally separate entities, their operations are not carried directly on the books of the Authority but are listed as component units on the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position. As a result, neither these units, nor their financial data, are included in the analysis and financial reports that follow. More information about the component units can be found in Notes 1, 8, and 9.

#### **2014 Financial Highlights**

- KCHA's participation in HUD's Moving to Work (MTW) program gives the Authority the ability to receive most of its Housing Choice Voucher revenue as a block grant and gives KCHA flexibility in how the funds can be spent.
- Total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Authority exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2014 by \$488.5 million.
- The change in net position for 2014 was an increase of \$27 million and includes approximately \$1 million in capital grant contributions.
- Operating expenses were \$194.2 million and include \$114.2 million in housing assistance payments made to landlords, or 59% of operating expenses.
- The Authority used proceeds from a \$23 million Bank of America line of credit to purchase Gilman Square Apartments.

 MTW reserves continued to serve the low and very-low income populace through an array of innovative programs and the rehabilitation and construction of affordable housing.

#### **Authority-wide Financial Statements**

These Authority-wide financial statements include a <u>Statement of Net Position</u>. This statement reports all financial and capital resources for the Authority. The Statement of Net Position is presented in the format where assets, plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities, less deferred inflows of resources, equals net position. Assets and liabilities are presented in order of liquidity, and are classified as "current" (generally, those assets convertible into cash within one year), and "non-current".

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position. It is reported in three broad categories:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets:</u> This component of net position consists of all capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted:</u> This component of net position consists of restricted assets when constraints are placed on the asset by external forces such as creditors (e.g. debt covenants), grantors, contributors, laws, regulations, etc., net of any offsetting, associated liabilities and/or deferred inflows of resources. Restrictions on assets imposed voluntarily by KCHA do not result in a restricted net position.

<u>Unrestricted:</u> This component of net position consists of assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of "Net Investment in Capital Assets" or "Restricted".

The Authority-wide financial statements also include a <u>Statement of Revenues</u>, <u>Expenses and Changes in Net Position</u> (similar to an income statement). This statement includes operating revenues, such as rental income, operating expenses such as administrative, utilities, and maintenance, and non-operating revenue and expenses, such as grant revenue, investment income and interest expense. The focus of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position is the "Change in Net Position" which is similar to Net Income or Loss.

Finally, a <u>Statement of Cash Flows</u> is included, which discloses net cash provided by, or used for operating activities, non-capital financing activities, capital and related financing activities, and investing activities.

#### Financial Analysis of the Authority

#### **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

Table A-1 presents the Authority's <u>Condensed Statement of Net Position</u> as of December 31, 2014 and 2013. The purpose of the statement is to provide a snapshot of the financial condition of the Authority at a certain point in time. Presented are the assets, liabilities, and net position of the Authority at the end of the year. Supplementary information is provided in the accompanying notes that further explain and support the data presented in table A-1.

Table A-1, Condensed Statement of Net Position (1)

|  | <u>2014</u>       |    | <u>2013</u> |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Assets:                                |                   |    |             |
| Current and other assets               | \$<br>415,232,606 | \$ | 445,426,094 |
| Capital assets                         | 384,992,197       |    | 332,639,880 |
| Total Assets                           | <br>800,224,803   |    | 778,065,974 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:        |                   |    |             |
| Deferred charge for defeasance of debt | 1,042,288         |    | 1,124,036   |
|  | 1,042,288         |    | 1,124,036   |
| Liabilities:                           |                   |    |             |
| Current and other liabilities          | 28,411,663        |    | 56,418,162  |
| Long-term debt, net of current         | 282,843,438       |    | 261,176,046 |
| Total Liabilities                      | 311,255,101       |    | 317,594,208 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:         |                   |    |             |
| Unavailable revenue                    | 1,467,000         |    | -           |
|  | 1,467,000         |    | -           |
| Net Position:                          |                   |    |             |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets       | 198,453,108       |    | 160,857,574 |
| Restricted                             | 37,641,243        |    | 41,068,153  |
| Unrestricted                           | 252,450,639       |    | 259,670,074 |
| Total Net Position                     | \$<br>488,544,990 | \$ | 461,595,801 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Component units are not included.

Current and other assets, excluding capital assets, for the year ended December 31, 2014 total \$415.2 million and are comprised of \$137.5 million in cash, cash equivalents, and investments and \$275.1 million in accounts, interest, notes and financing lease receivables, and \$2.7 million of other assets. The \$30.1 million decrease from the prior year is primarily due to a \$28 million decrease in accounts, notes, and financing leases receivable in addition to a \$1.7 million decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and investments. The decrease in receivables was mainly attributable to the payment of lease receivables upon termination of two tax credit partnerships in 2014 as well as the payoff of a line of credit related to the Fairwind tax credit partnership.

Capital assets for the year ended December 31, 2014 are \$385 million. Included in this category are land and improvements, buildings and improvements, personal property, and construction-in-progress. Capital asset additions of \$70.6 million include acquisition of land and buildings from the Rural Preservation and KCHA - Seatac tax credit partnerships, the purchase of Gilman Square Apartments, and the acquisition of the Wiley Center. Capital asset disposals of \$8.8 million include the \$1.8 million sale of the Hopkins Building as well as \$5.4 million of lot sales from the Greenbridge and Seola Gardens projects to private builders for the construction of market-rate for-sale homes. More detailed information about the Authority's capital assets is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

Total liabilities, excluding the non-current portion of long-term debt, totaled \$28.4 million at December 31, 2014, a decrease of \$28 million from 2013. A \$26 million decrease in the current portion of long-term debt is mainly attributable to the payoff of the Fairwind line of credit (\$13.6 million) and the New Market Tax Credit line of credit (\$7.7 million), and the refinance of the Somerset Rasmussen bond (\$3.6 million).

Total net position increased by \$27 million during 2014. Net position represents the Authority's equity, a portion of which is restricted for certain uses. Restricted Net Position decreased \$2.7 million from 2013 primarily due to the sale of some investments in government bonds. The \$8 million decrease in Unrestricted Net Position resulted primarily from an \$18 million decrease in tax credit partnership related debt, a \$1 million decrease in contract retainage, as well as a \$28 million decrease in current and noncurrent receivables.

#### Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

The purpose of the "Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position" is to present the revenues earned by the Authority (both operating and non-operating) and the expenses incurred (operating and non-operating), and any other revenues, expenses, gains and losses received or spent by the Authority.

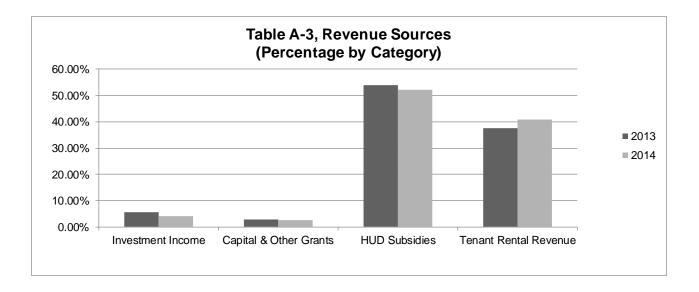
Table A-2 represents the Authority's <u>Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position</u> for 2014 and 2013:

Table A-2, Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expense, and Changes in Net Position (1)

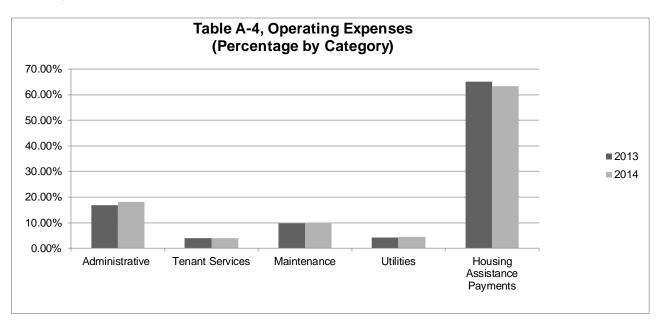
|   | <u>2014</u>  |        | <u>2013</u> |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Operating Revenues                        | \$ 94,882,   | 300 \$ | 79,276,611  |
| Nonoperating revenues                     | 135,931,4    | 482    | 130,508,611 |
| Total Revenues                            | 230,813,     | 782    | 209,785,222 |
| Operating expenses                        | 194,247,     | 413    | 185,558,205 |
| Nonoperating expenses                     | 10,613,      | 660    | 10,895,571  |
| Total Expenses                            | 204,861,0    | 073    | 196,453,776 |
| Excess or deficiency before contributions | 25,952,      | 709    | 13,331,446  |
| Capital grant contributions               | 996,         | 480    | 1,225,787   |
| Change in Net Position                    | 26,949,      | 189    | 14,557,233  |
| Beginning Net Position                    | 461,595,8    | 301    | 447,038,568 |
| Ending Net Position                       | \$ 488,544,9 | 990 \$ | 461,595,801 |

(1) Component units are not included.

Revenues are classified as operating, non-operating or capital grant contributions. Table A-3 shows the sources of revenues for 2014 and 2013 as a percentage of all revenues. The overall contribution for each revenue type remained relatively constant from 2013 to 2014. However, tenant revenues increased in 2014 primarily due to the collection of rent at newly acquired properties. The Authority also continues to expend MTW funds in lieu of Capital Fund Program grant funds.



Operating expenses are amounts paid for providing housing services to the Authority's tenants and for administering the various programs. Total operating expenses for 2014 were \$184 million (excluding depreciation), a 4.4 percent increase from 2013. Each category remained relatively constant from 2013 to 2014.



#### **Net Capital Assets**

During 2014, net capital assets increased by \$52.4 million. The net increase in capital assets from 2013 is primarily attributable to \$60.5 million in capital asset additions (net of accumulated depreciation) offset by \$8.1 million of disposals (net of accumulated depreciation.)

#### Capital asset additions include:

- \$23 million related to the purchase of Gilman Square Apartments,
- \$1.5 million related to the purchase of Charter House,
- \$8.5 million related to the acquisition of the Wiley Center,
- \$9.8 million related to the acquisition of assets from tax credit partnerships,
- \$14.3 million of construction-in-process,
- \$8.8 million related to building upgrades at various properties.

#### Capital asset disposals include:

- \$1.8 million representing the sale of the Hopkins Building,
- \$5.4 million in lot sales to private builders for the construction of market-rate for-sale homes

Information about the Authority's capital assets is further presented in the financial statements Note 5 – Capital Assets.

**Table A-5, Capital Assets, net of Accumulated Depreciation** 

|                                  | <u>2014</u>       | <u>2013</u>       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Land                             | \$<br>99,437,615  | \$<br>92,999,388  |
| Buildings and improvements       | 328,513,836       | 282,415,426       |
| Furniture, equipment & machinery | 5,286,420         | 5,236,113         |
| Construction in progress         | 97,096,786        | 87,829,786        |
|                                  | 530,334,657       | 468,480,713       |
| Total accumulated depreciation   | (145,342,460)     | (135,840,833)     |
| Net Capital Assets               | \$<br>384,992,197 | \$<br>332,639,880 |

#### **Long-term Debt**

The Authority has issued various forms of debt for the purpose of acquiring and rehabilitating projects located throughout King County. At year-end, the Authority had \$282.8 million in net long-term bonds and notes outstanding (as shown in table A-6) which represents a \$20.8 million increase over the prior year-end balance. For more information on the Authority's long-term debt, please see Note 6.

#### Table A-6, Long Term Debt

|                                   | <br>2014          | <br>2013          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Long-term, net of current portion | \$<br>282,843,438 | \$<br>261,176,046 |

#### **Economic Factors Affecting the Authority's Future**

The Authority receives the bulk of its operational funding from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) which, like all federal agencies, depends upon congressional appropriations. It is unknown if there will be a change in the level of appropriations for HUD with the change in leadership in the U.S. Senate in 2015.

Dramatically increasing rents in the Puget Sound area is a key concern for the Authority. At the end of 2014, the Seattle Times reported that the previous year saw the average rent for new leases (at properties with greater than 50 units) in King and Snohomish counties increase by 8 percent – four times the rate of inflation. With rents rising at such an alarming rate, the Authority expects to see a corresponding increase in the need for housing assistance.

It remains uncertain when the Federal Reserve will raise interest rates. However, general expectations are that interest rates will be raised sometime in 2015. When the cost of home ownership increases as a result, there should be increased demand for the Authority's services.

The Authority continues to work with HUD toward a 10-year extension of the Moving-to-Work contract which would continue to provide the Authority substantial financial flexibility to the year 2028.

#### **Contacting the Authority's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the Housing Authority's finances and to demonstrate KCHA's accountability for its resources. Any questions about this report, or requests for additional information, should be directed to the Director of Finance of the King County Housing Authority.

### Housing Authority of the County of King Statement of Net Position

As of December 31, 2014

|   | AUTHORITY                               | COMPONENT<br>UNITS |
|---|---|--------------------|
| ASSETS:   |   |                    |
| Current Assets                                      |   |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$ 63,769,603                           | \$ 7,056,577       |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                | 19,221,787                              | 7,293,557          |
| Receivables, net                                    | 4,383,112                               | 119,056            |
| Notes and leases receivable - current portion       | 2,801,584                               | -                  |
| Investments   | 33,447,159                              | 563,150            |
| Restricted investments                              | 19,540,602                              | -                  |
| Other current assets                                | 956,206                                 | 328,202            |
| Total Current Assets                                | 144,120,053                             | 15,360,542         |
|   |   |                    |
| Noncurrent Assets                                   |   |                    |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                | 1,512,677                               | -                  |
| Land, buildings and equipment, net                  |   |                    |
| Nondepreciable                                      | 174,656,918                             | 32,788,603         |
| Depreciable   | 210,335,279                             | 315,138,901        |
| Intangible Assets, net                              | -                                       | 1,097,059          |
| Interest receivable                                 | 14,231,469                              | -                  |
| Notes and leases receivable                         | 253,689,952                             | -                  |
| Other noncurrent assets                             | 1,678,455                               |                    |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                             | 656,104,750                             | 349,024,563        |
| Total Assets  | 800,224,803                             | 364,385,105        |
|   |   |                    |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |   |                    |
| Deferred charge for defeasance of debt              | 1,042,288                               |                    |
| Total Deferred Outflows                             | 1,042,288                               |                    |
| LIADII ITIEC.                                       |   |                    |
| LIABILITIES:  |   |                    |
| Current parties of languages debt                   | 0.500.500                               | 4 272 050          |
| Current portion of long-term debt                   | 9,536,528                               | 1,373,959          |
| Other current liabilities Total Current Liabilities | 14,815,658<br>24,352,186                | 2,247,236          |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 24,332,100                              | 3,621,195          |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                              |   |                    |
| Interest rate swaps - Fair Value                    | 2,924,437                               | 766,649            |
| Long-term debt, net of current                      | 282,843,438                             | 240,460,423        |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                        | 1,135,040                               | 17,544,085         |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities                        | 286,902,915                             | 258,771,157        |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 311,255,101                             | 262,392,352        |
|   |   |                    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |   |                    |
| Unavailable revenue                                 | 1,467,000                               |                    |
| Total Deferred Inflows                              | 1,467,000                               | -                  |
| NET POSITION:                                       |   |                    |
|   |   |                    |
| Net investment in capital assets                    | 198,453,108                             | 106,093,122        |
| Restricted  | 37,641,243                              | 6,668,030          |
| Unrestricted  | 252,450,639                             | (10,768,399)       |
| Total Net Position                                  | \$ 488,544,990                          | \$ 101,992,753     |
|   | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | <del>+,,</del>     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### Housing Authority of the County of King Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

For the 12 Month Period Ended December 31, 2014

|   | AUTHORITY      | COMPONENT UNITS |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                            |                |                 |
| Tenant revenue                                | \$ 54,886,504  | \$ 19,516,182   |
| Other revenue                                 | 39,995,796     | 1,736,078       |
| Total Operating Revenues                      | 94,882,300     | 21,252,260      |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                            |                |                 |
| Administrative                                | 32,708,099     | 4,399,745       |
| Tenant services                               | 7,249,590      | 1,728           |
| Maintenance                                   | 18,337,183     | 4,458,178       |
| Utilities                                     | 7,987,282      | 2,842,594       |
| Housing assistance payments                   | 114,171,441    | -               |
| Depreciation and amortization                 | 10,172,786     | 11,986,340      |
| Other expenses                                | 3,621,032      | 3,461,305       |
| Total Operating Expenses                      | 194,247,413    | 27,149,890      |
| Operating Income (Loss)                       | (99,365,113)   | (5,897,630)     |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE)                |                |                 |
| HUD subsidies and grant revenue               | 121,182,841    | -               |
| Other government grants                       | 5,010,934      | -               |
| Investment income                             | 9,737,707      | 30,561          |
| Interest expense                              | (10,370,076)   | (7,757,037)     |
| Net gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets | (243,584)      | (310,673)       |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)          | 125,317,822    | (8,037,149)     |
| INCOME (LOSS) before contributions            | 25,952,709     | (13,934,779)    |
| Capital grant contributions                   | 996,480        | -               |
| Partner contributions (disbursements)         | <del>-</del>   | 16,130,186      |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                        | 26,949,189     | 2,195,407       |
| Beginning Net Position                        | 461,595,801    | 106,082,248     |
| Change in Reporting Entity (1)                | -              | (6,284,902)     |
| Ending Net Position                           | \$ 488,544,990 | \$ 101,992,753  |
|   |                |                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Please see Footnote 1 for more information

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

### Housing Authority of the County of King Statement of Cash Flows

For the 12 Month Period Ended December 31, 2014

|  | AUTHORITY              |
|--|------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:  |                        |
| Receipts from tenants  | \$ 59,746,709          |
| Payments to employees  | (23,599,581)           |
| Payments to suppliers of goods and services  | (43,355,333)           |
| Payments to landlords  | (108,690,862)          |
| Payments received from (made to) other housing authorities                                     | (4,165,416)            |
| Other receipts (payments)  | 29,716,103             |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | (90,348,380)           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:   |                        |
| Receipts from HUD  | 121,155,618            |
| Receipts from other governments  | 4,616,704              |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities   | 125,772,322            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED  |                        |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES:  |                        |
| Capital grant contributions  | 1,041,592              |
| Purchase of capital assets   | (61,829,981)           |
| Net proceeds from capital asset disposal   | (243,584)              |
| Proceeds from issuance of capital debt   | 41,805,616             |
| Principal payments on capital debt   | (46,205,196)           |
| Interest paid on capital debt  | (10,589,698)           |
| Other receipts (payments)  | 1,605,354              |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities                                      | (74,415,897)           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:  |                        |
| Net sale (purchase) of investments   | 5,197,340              |
| Investment in notes and financing leases   | (12,097,870)           |
| Net increase in notes and financing leases   | -                      |
| Payments received on notes and financing leases  | 41,884,879             |
| Investment income notes and financing leases   | 6,677,378              |
| Investment income other Other receipts (payments)  | 1,131,007<br>(442,702) |
| Net cash provided by investing activities  | 42,350,032             |
| Net cash provided by investing activities  | 42,330,032             |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 3,358,077              |
| Cash and cash equivalents beginning of the year  | 81,145,990             |
| Cash and cash equivalents end of the year  | \$ 84,504,067          |
| Deconciliation of approxing income (loss) to not each  |                        |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |                        |
| Operating income (loss)  | (99,365,113)           |
| Adjustment to reconcile operating income to net cash:  |                        |
| Depreciation expense   | 10,172,786             |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |                        |
| Receivables and other assets   | 203,918                |
| Accounts and other payables  | (1,359,971)            |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | \$ (90,348,380)        |
|  |                        |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### Note 1 – Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Reporting Entity**

#### **Primary Government**

The Housing Authority of the County of King (the "Authority") was created in 1939 as a municipal corporation under the provisions of the State Housing Authorities Law (RCW 35.82) and the Housing Cooperation Law (RCW 35.83) in response to the Federal Housing Act of 1937. The Act created the United States Housing Authority, empowering it to make loans and annual contributions to local public housing agencies to assist in the development, acquisition and administration of low rent projects. The programs authorized under the Act, as amended, are now administered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The Authority is not a component unit of King County.

The Authority operates in all of King County (except within the city of Seattle) and in the city of Olympia. The Authority also serves as the management agent for the Housing Authority of the City of Sedro-Woolley in Skagit County. Of the State's 39 counties, King County ranks eleventh in geographical size and first in population. The County is the financial, economic and industrial center of the entire Pacific Northwest region. The Authority's jurisdiction encompasses an area of over 2,134 square miles and a population estimated at 1.9 million representing almost 30% of the state's total population. The Authority has its central office in Tukwila. A five-member Board of Commissioners, appointed for five-year terms by the Metropolitan-King County Council, governs the Authority. The Authority's commissioners serve without pay.

#### **Summary of Significant Programs**

The Authority has been granted a broad range of powers to provide housing assistance to low-income households. The nationally recognized definition of a low-income family is a household earning less than 80 percent of the area's median income, adjusted for family size. The Authority administers federally and locally financed housing programs that serve a variety of housing needs including the following:

#### **Federally Assisted Housing Programs**

Low Rent Public Housing –The Authority owns, operates or maintains 36 housing projects consisting of 2,083 units of public housing of which 1,190 units are for the low-income elderly and disabled. The properties were acquired through bonds and notes guaranteed by HUD and through grants from HUD. Revenues consist of rents and other fees collected from tenants and an operating subsidy received from HUD. Typically residents pay 28.3% of their adjusted income in rents. Two thirds of public housing residents earn less than 20% of the area median income, with almost 80% having some form of entitlement payment as their main source of income. The Authority's subsidy is received under an Annual Contributions Contract to offset the cost of operating the units. HUD also provides funds to maintain and improve the public housing projects under the Capital Fund Program. Historically, all additions to land, structures and equipment of public housing are accomplished through these capital grant funds.

Tenant Based Housing Choice Vouchers—The Authority provides rental assistance payments on behalf of approximately 7,489 households who live in private rental housing. Funded by HUD pursuant to Section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act, this program allows participating families and individuals to choose their own housing with the use of a housing voucher. Generally the participant pays no more than 28.3% of income towards rent and the Authority pays the remainder. The Authority targets this program to the elderly, disabled households and families that are homeless or at the risk of homelessness. Program participants average 15% of area median income.

Project Based Section 8 Housing - The Authority owns several developments where some or all of the units are subsidized under the Section 8 program. Under this program, subsidies attach to qualifying housing units rather than to qualifying individuals or families. There are currently 1,747 units subsidized under this program; 699 units owned by the Authority, 508 units leased to Moving King County Residents forward, and 540 units owned by tax credit partnerships.

#### **Unassisted Locally Financed Housing Programs**

Tax-Exempt Bond Financed - The Authority owns 32 apartment complexes totaling 3,791 units through the issuance of tax-exempt bonds. These properties receive no operating subsidy from the Federal government or any other State or local source. The Authority acquired the properties in order to place selected housing developments within the public domain so that rents could be maintained as low as possible over time. Typically these units have a broad mix of residents with the majority having income below 80% of area median.

Homeownership - The Authority owns two mobile home parks located in South King County comprising 195 manufactured home sites. Under this program, the residents own their manufactured homes and pay rent to the Authority for the land on which the home sits.

Tax Credit - In 1994, the Authority began partnering with limited partnerships and limited liability corporations (hereafter referred to as "partnerships") to acquire and develop additional affordable housing. The Authority is general partner/managing member (hereafter referred to as "general partner") in 16 partnerships representing 24 housing complexes comprising 2,204 units.

Miscellaneous Local Programs - The Authority has an inventory of 17 different housing developments comprising 182 units of housing. The units are generally leased to non-profit service providers for the benefit of the economically disadvantaged, developmentally disabled, transitional, homeless and other groups who have traditionally experienced barriers in finding housing.

#### **Other Programs**

Housing Repair and Weatherization - The Authority receives federal and state money to provide housing rehabilitation loans and weatherization grants to low-income homeowners and renters. The Authority has been administering these types of programs since 1975. In 2014, the Authority assisted 527 homes with structural upgrades, air quality improvements and energy efficiencies.

Social and Human Service Programs - The Authority serves a wide variety of people with special needs such as the elderly, the physically and developmentally disabled, the homeless and the mentally ill. The Authority provides resident focused programs in its developments by working in partnership with nearly 20 different agencies that provide social and human services programs including job and education training and self-sufficiency programs. For example, Head Start classrooms operate at two sites, Boys and Girls Club programs operate at four sites, and five career/computer centers are located in the Authority's developments. Counseling, educational, recreational, nutrition and transportation services are provided by community-based organizations like the YWCA, Senior Services, and Neighborhood House. These contracted services are partially funded using federal grants, which the Authority receives in a competitive process for periods of one to three years.

#### **Development**

Vantage Point – In 2014, the Authority began construction of a 77-unit apartment complex for low-income seniors and persons with disabilities. The complex is located in the Benson Hill neighborhood in Renton in King County. Funding for Vantage Point comes from both private and public sources. Private investors are providing \$15.5 million of equity through competitively awarded federal low-income housing tax credits. King County's housing finance program will provide \$2 million. The Authority is contributing about \$5 million, including the value of the land, which it owns. The project is will be completed and leased in late 2015.

#### **Component Units**

The governmental reporting entity consists of the Authority (the Primary Government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the Board is financially accountable, or other organizations whose nature and significant relationship with the Authority are such that exclusion would cause the Authority's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and (i) either the Authority's ability to impose its will on the organization or (ii) there is potential for the organization to provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the Authority.

The basic financial statements include both a blended component unit and discretely presented component units. The blended component unit is a legally separate entity, and should be, in substance, part of the Authority's operations, and so data from this unit is combined with data of the primary government. The discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the government.

Complete financial statements of individual component units can be obtained from the Finance Department of the Authority. Although the limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and non-profit corporations do not follow government accounting for presentation purposes, certain transactions may be reflected differently in these financial statements than in the separately issued information in order to conform to the presentation of the primary government.

#### **Blended Component Unit**

**Moving King County Residents Forward (MKCRF)** - A legally separate, 501(c)(3), non-profit organization. During 2012, the Authority leased property to MKCRF through a 30-year capital lease with lease payments of one dollar per year. As a result of this transaction, the Authority swapped subsidy from the Public Housing program for subsidy from the Section 8 program. The increased Section 8 subsidy is being leveraged to complete \$18 million of capital improvements at all 22 housing locations. Due to the fact that the governing body of MKCRF is identical to the governing body of the Authority and the management of the Authority has operational responsibility for MKCRF, MKCRF's balances and transactions are "blended" into the Authority's financial statements.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The discretely presented component units are low income housing tax credit partnerships whose limited partners or members have limited rights regarding the operations of the partnerships and the Authority as General Partner or Managing Member controls the day-to-day operations of the partnerships. As such, the Authority has certain rights and responsibilities which enable it to impose its will on the partnerships due to its significant influence as the General Partner or Managing Member and also its financial relationships with the partnerships. It is for this reason that they are discretely presented on the Authority's financial statements.

The partnerships are required to be operated in a manner necessary to qualify for federal low income housing tax credits and to be in compliance with regulations for tax exempt bonds as provided under Section 42 and 142 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Authority is allocated about .01% of all profits, losses, and tax credits pursuant to the terms of the partnership or operating agreement with the partnerships.

The following discretely presented component units have a December 31, 2014 year end:

- Eastbridge Apartments LLC A Washington State limited liability company formed in March 2009 to construct and operate a 26-building, 91-unit housing project, known as Eastbridge Apartments in unincorporated King County, Washington. The Authority serves as sole Managing Member. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement dated March 3, 2009, Bank of America, N.A.as the Investor Member and Banc of America CDC Special Holding Company, Inc. as the Special Member were admitted to the company.
- Egis Housing Limited Partnership A Washington State partnership that was formed in May 2007, to acquire, develop, rehabilitate, own, maintain and operate a 439-unit apartment project, known as Egis Housing in King County and Thurston County, Washington. The project consists of Paramount House (70 units), Munro Manor (60 units), Brittany Park (43 units), Riverton Terrace (30 units), Mardi Gras (61 units), Plaza 17 (70 units), Casa Madrona (70 units), and Gustaves Manor (35 units). The Authority serves as the sole general partner, the Limited Partner is Egis-Apollo Housing Capital, LLC and the Special Limited Partner is RBC Tax Credit Manager II, Inc.

- Fairwind Apartments LLLP A Washington State limited liability limited partnership
  that was formed in March 2012 to construct and operate an 87-unit apartment project,
  known as Fairwind Apartments in unincorporated King County, Washington. The
  Authority serves as its sole General Partner. Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement,
  BCP/Fairwind, LLC is the Investment Limited Partner and BCCC, Inc. is the Special
  Limited Partner.
- Green River Homes LLC A Washington State limited liability company which was formed in June 2004 to acquire, rehabilitate and operate a 60-unit apartment project, known as Valley Park East and Valley Park West in Auburn, Washington. The Authority serves as the sole Managing Member. Its Investor Member is NEF Assignment Corporation.
- Green River Homes 2 LLC A Washington State limited liability company that was formed on October 7, 2011 to acquire, construct, rehabilitate, develop, improve, maintain, operate, and lease a 59-unit apartment complex, known as Green River Homes in Auburn, Washington. The Authority serves as sole Managing Member. The Investor Member is RBC-Green River, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and the Special Investor Member is RBC Tax Credit Manager II, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
- Harrison House LLC A Washington State limited liability company which was formed in May 2004 to acquire rehabilitate and operate a 94-unit apartment project, known as Harrison House Apartments in Kent, Washington. The Authority serves as its sole Managing Member. Its Investor Member is NEF Assignment Corporation.
- KCHA Cones Limited Partnership A Washington State limited partnership that was
  formed in May 2002 to acquire, rehabilitate and operate a 96-unit apartment project,
  known as Arbor Heights Apartments in the City of Seattle, Washington. The Authority
  serves as its sole General Partner. John Hancock Corporate Tax Credit Fund VIII, L.P.
  serves as the Investor Limited Partner while John Hancock Realty Management, Inc. is a
  limited partner.
- KCHA Kona Village Limited Partnership A Washington State limited partnership formed on December 1, 1999, to acquire, rehabilitate and operate a real estate development consisting of low-income rental housing. The partnership operates two properties. The properties are Somerset Gardens East (formerly known as Kona Village East) (90 units) and Somerset Gardens West (formerly known as Kona Village West) (108 units). The authority serves as the partnership's sole General Partner. The partnership's Limited Partners are Columbia Housing/PNC Institutional Fund VI Limited partnership (the Investment Limited Partner) and Columbia Housing SLP Corporation (the Special Limited Partner).

- KCHA Southwood Square Limited Partnership A Washington State limited partnership that was formed in March 2001, to acquire, rehabilitate, and operate a 104-unit apartment project, known as Southwood Square Apartments in Kent, Washington. The Authority serves as the sole General Partner. Its initial Limited Partner was Common Ground, a Washington nonprofit corporation. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement dated December 28, 2001, Common Ground withdrew from the partnership and John Hancock Realty Management, Inc. (the Special Limited Partner) and John Hancock Corporate Tax Credit Fund VI Limited Partnership (the Investor Limited Partner) were admitted to the partnership.
- Nia Apartments LLC A Washington State limited liability company that was formed in March 2007 to construct and operate an 82-unit apartment project, known as Nia Apartments in the unincorporated King County, Washington. The Authority serves as its sole managing member. Pursuant to the Operating Agreement dated March 15, 2007, NIA-Apollo Housing Capital, LLC as the Investor Member and Apollo Housing Manager II, Inc. as the Special Member, were admitted to the company. Subsequently, Apollo Housing Manager II, Inc. changed its name to RBC Tax Credit Manager II, Inc.
- Overlake TOD Housing Limited Partnership Overlake TOD Housing Limited Partnership is a Washington State limited partnership formed in July 2000 to construct and operate a 308-unit apartment complex known as The Village at Overlake Station, and a "Park and Ride" facility in Redmond, Washington. The Authority serves as its sole general partner. Its Limited Partners are Columbia Housing/PNC Institutional Fund V Limited Partnership (the Investment Limited Partner) and Columbia Housing SLP Corporation (the Special Limited Partner).
- Salmon Creek Housing LLC Salmon Creek Housing LLC is a Washington State limited liability company formed in March 2008, to construct and operate an 88-unit apartment project, known as Salmon Creek Apartments in unincorporated King County, Washington. The Authority serves as its sole managing member. Pursuant to the Operating Agreement dated March 25, 2008, Salmon Creek-Apollo Housing Capital, LLC as the Investor Member and Apollo Housing Manager II, Inc., (which changed its name to RBC Tax Credit Manager II, Inc.) as the Special Member, were admitted to the company.
- Seola Crossing LLC A Washington State limited liability company formed in November 2005 to construct and operate a 187-unit apartment project, known as Seola Crossing Apartments in unincorporated King County, Washington. Phase I of the project includes 82 units and Phase II includes 105 units. The Authority serves as the sole Managing Member. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement dated March 23, 2006, Boston Financial Housing Investments VIII Limited Partnership as the Investor Member and BFIM Special Limited Partner, Inc. as the Special Member were admitted to the company.

- Sixth Place Apartments LLLP A Washington State limited liability limited partnership
  that was formed in June 2010 to acquire, construct, rehabilitate, develop, improve,
  maintain, operate, and lease a 24-unit apartment complex, known as Sixth Place
  Apartments in unincorporated King County, Washington. The Authority serves as sole
  General Partner. The Investment Limited Partner is Boston Capital Corporate Tax Credit
  Fund XXXIII, A Limited Partnership, a Massachusetts limited partnership and the Special
  Limited Partner is BCCC, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation.
- Soosette Creek LLC A Washington State limited liability company formed in October 2007, to lease, renovate, maintain and operate a 262-unit apartment complex in Kent, Washington, known as Birch Creek Apartments (formerly Springwood Apartments). The Authority serves as its sole Managing Member. Pursuant to the Operating Agreement dated April 1, 2008 and amended September 1, 2008, Soosette Creek-Apollo Housing Capital, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company as the Investor Member and RBC Tax Credit Manager II, Inc., a Delaware corporation as the Special Member were admitted to the company.
- Zephyr Apartments LLLP A Washington State limited liability limited partnership that was formed in January 29, 2010 to acquire, hold, invest in, secure financing for, construct, rehabilitate, develop, improve, maintain, operate, and lease a 25-unit apartment complex, known as Zephyr Apartments in unincorporated King County, Washington. Pursuant to the partnership Agreement dated January 29, 2010, the Authority serves as sole General Partner. The Investment Limited Partner is Boston Capital Corporate Tax Credit Fund XXXII, a Limited Partnership, a Massachusetts limited partnership, and the Special Limited Partner is BCCC, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation.

#### **Change in Component Units**

Changes to the Beginning Net Position on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position include:

- A decrease of \$6,310,491 resulting from the dissolution of two tax credit partnerships in 2014: KCHA – Rural Housing Limited Partnership and KCHA – Seatac Limited Partnership.
- An increase of \$25,589 resulting primarily from a correction related to the addition of Fairwind Apartments LLLP in the prior period.

The financial statements of the Authority have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting policies are described below.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

Accounting records are maintained according to the proprietary fund model that is similar to private business enterprises. The Authority applies all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Revenues and Expenses**

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Authority are tenant revenues. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The basis for recognition of revenues and expenses is the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned. Expenses are recorded when incurred. Revenue from operating subsidies and grants is classified as non-operating revenue. Revenue from capital grants is classified as capital grant contributions.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash consists of Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurable deposits with original maturities of less than three months. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash. Investments include deposits with original maturities exceeding three months, and securities and other assets held by trustees.

#### **Restricted Assets**

In accordance with bond resolutions (and certain related agreements) separate restricted accounts are required to be established. The assets held in these accounts are restricted for specific uses, including construction, debt service and other special reserve requirements. Restricted resources at December 31, 2014 include the following:

| $\boldsymbol{L}$ | $\sim$ | •   | •• | •  | $\sim$ |
|------------------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|
| $\mathbf{n}$     | es     | bli | 10 | JL | =u     |

|                          | Cash & Cash Equivalents |            | In | vestments  | Total            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----|------------|------------------|
| Replacement Reserves     | \$                      | 6,019,334  | \$ | -          | \$<br>6,019,334  |
| Debt Service             |                         | 932,087    |    | 1,395,678  | 2,327,765        |
| Tenant Security Deposits |                         | 1,874,145  |    | -          | 1,874,145        |
| Collateral Reserve       |                         | 8,636,364  |    | 17,750,424 | 26,386,788       |
| Other                    |                         | 3,272,534  |    | 394,500    | 3,667,034        |
|                          | \$                      | 20,734,464 | \$ | 19,540,602 | \$<br>40,275,066 |

#### Receivables

Receivables consist primarily of rents due from tenants, cost reimbursements due from grantors, and loans and accrued interest due from the tax credit properties. Annually, tenant receivables are analyzed and the allowance for doubtful accounts adjusted. Other receivable allowances are established for uncertain collectibles. No allowances existed at December 31 other than the allowance for tenant accounts receivable.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost in the land, structures, and equipment accounts and at appraised fair market value at date of receipt if contributed. The Authority defines capital assets as tangible items with an initial individual cost of at least \$5,000 if the item is equipment and \$100,000 if the item is real property or a capital improvement. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method with depreciation commencing in the acquisition year and ceasing in the disposal year. Capital project costs clearly associated with the acquisition, development, and construction of a real estate project, including indirect costs and interest, are capitalized as a cost of that project. See Note 6 for the capital asset components and balances at December 31, 2014 and fiscal year activity.

Depreciable lives for the capital asset categories follow:

| Land                    | No depreciation |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings               | 20 – 40 years   |
| Improvements            | 15 years        |
| Equipment               | 3 – 10 years    |
| Construction-in-process | No depreciation |

Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense when incurred. At year-end some maintenance may be capitalized in accordance with the Authority's capital asset policy. Management reviews land, structures, and equipment for possible impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. If there is an indication of impairment, management prepares an estimate of future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. If these cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the asset, an impairment loss is recognized to write down the asset to its estimated fair value. Preparation of estimated expected future cash flows is inherently subjective and is based on management's best estimate of assumptions concerning expected future conditions.

#### Tax Liability

The Authority is by law exempt from all federal, state, and local taxes and assessments. Several developments make a Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) based on contracts with local jurisdictions.

#### **Compensated Absences**

It is the Authority's policy to pay 100% of accumulated annual leave when an employee terminates employment from the Authority. As such, the value of annual leave earned but not used at year-end is accrued. Sick leave does not vest and is only paid to those separating from the Authority as retirees as defined by the state pension system. Because the amount of such payments is difficult to estimate, an accrual is made only when an employee becomes eligible for retirement.

#### **Inter-fund Accounts**

The Authority maintains a master paying and receiving account. All cash receipts and disbursements flow through this master account, except for disbursements to landlords under the Section 8 Voucher program, which flows through a separate checking account (Section 8 Fund). Inter-fund payables and receivables (due to/from relationships) are created and used to account for ownership of the funds.

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

Transactions that result in the consumption or acquisition of net assets in one period that are applicable to future periods are presented as *deferred outflows of resources*, respectively, on the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Derivative Financials Instruments**

The fair value of interest rate swap agreements (See Note 7) is determined by dealer quote. These values represent the estimated amount the Authority would receive or pay to terminate the agreements taking into consideration current interest rates.

#### Commitments

The Authority has entered into various long-term contracts for the development of various housing projects. As of December 31, 2014, the Authority was obligated under these contracts to purchase approximately \$3.2 million of goods and services.

#### Note 2 – Accounting and Reporting Changes

During 2014, the Authority has implemented the following new accounting standards issued by the GASB:

Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting For Pension Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement 25, improves financial reporting by state and local governmental pension plans to provide decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and inter-period equity, and creating additional transparency. This guidance did not affect the Authority's financial statements as it applies to the administrator of the Authority's defined benefit pension plan, the State of Washington, and not the Authority itself.

Statement No. 69, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations, provides new accounting and financial reporting standards for government mergers and acquisitions and for government operations that have been transferred or sold. This guidance did not affect the Authority's financial statements.

Statement No.70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees, improves the accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments that extend and receive nonexchange financial guarantees. This guidance did not affect the Authority's financial statements.

## Note 3 – Cash Deposits and Investments

The Authority is restricted in its cash deposits and investments to those allowed by RCW 35.82.070(6). In general, deposits must be made with qualified financial institutions whose deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

#### Insurance and Collateralization

Deposits that are in excess of the \$250,000 insured amount must be continuously and fully (100%) secured. Collateral comprised of identifiable U.S. Government securities as prescribed by HUD are pledged or set aside to secure these deposits. The Public Deposit Protection Act in effect in the State of Washington set up a multiple financial institution collateral pool to insure public deposits. This protection is in the form of securities pledged as collateral to the Public Deposit Protection Commission (PDPC) by all qualified depositories. In 1994, the Authority received a waiver from HUD that enabled it to make deposits in excess of \$250,000 in a qualified public depository because HUD determined that there were "adequate safeguards against the loss of Public Housing Authority funds."

## **Interest Rate Risk**

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Authority's investment policy limits the maximum maturity of an investment to not greater than three years. Exceptions may be made for collateralization of repurchase agreements using investments not exceeding 30 years, for the investment of reserve funds, which can be invested up to 30 years if matched to an anticipated future cash flow, and for "step-investments" that increase interest payments at pre-defined times.

#### Credit Risk

The Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Washington State law, and the Authority's investment policy all limit the instruments in which the Authority may invest. Not all Authority funds have the same restrictions. Following are some of the instruments in which any Authority funds, including Federal funds, may be invested:

- Direct obligations of the Federal government backed by the full faith and credit of the United States
  - a) U.S. Treasury Bills.
  - b) U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds.
- 2) Obligations of Federal government agencies, such as:
  - a) Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) mortgage-backed securities.
  - b) GNMA participation securities.
  - c) Maritime Administration Bonds.
  - d) Small Business Administration Bonds.
- 3) Securities of Government Sponsored Agencies, such as:
  - a) Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) notes and bonds.
  - b) Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) notes and bonds.
  - c) Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) notes and bonds.
  - d) Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) notes and bonds.
  - e) Student Loan Marketing Association (SLMA) notes and bonds.
- 4) Demand and savings accounts.
- 5) Money Market Deposit accounts.
- 6) Certain mutual funds.

In addition to the above, non-federal funds and federal funds subject to the Authority's Moving To Work Agreement with HUD may be invested in the following which are allowed by the State of Washington:

- 7) Banker's acceptances purchased on the secondary market.
- 8) Commercial paper.
- 9) Bonds of the State of Washington or any local government of the State of Washington that have one of the three highest credit ratings of a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 10) General obligation bonds of a state other than the State of Washington and general obligation bonds of a local government of a state other than the State of Washington that have one of the three highest credit ratings of a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 11) Utility revenues bonds or warrants of any city of town in the State of Washington.
- 12) Bonds or warrants of a local improvement district that is within the protection of the local improvement guaranty fund law.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

The Authority diversifies its investments by security type and institution. The investment policy states: "With the exception of U.S. Treasury securities, investment agreements for trustee held funds, and authorized pools, no more than 15% of the Authority's total investment portfolio will be invested in a single security type or with a single financial institution. There is no custodial credit risk for cash and investments.

In 2013, Moving King County Residents Forward made an 18-month, \$12 million investment in US Bank Commercial Paper. As a blended component unit and legally separate organization, this investment is an exception from the preceding policy statement. As of December 31, 2014, \$4 million of this investment remains.

#### Other Information:

The Authority has established arrangements with Federal Home Loan Bank for safekeeping of investments.

## Valuation and Classification

Cash equivalents include deposits and investments that are readily convertible to cash. Instruments with an original maturity date of over 3 months are classified as investments. Cash and investments held for the future payment of long-term liabilities are classified as non-current assets. Cash and investments legally or contractually restricted as to use are classified as restricted.

Cash equivalents include an investment in Washington State's Local Government Investment Pool (the Pool). The Pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), but adheres to SEC Rule 2(a)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 that requires portfolio diversification, divestiture considerations and action if the market value of the portfolio deviates more than .5 percent from the amortized costs. Government pools that adhere to the SEC rule can report their investments at amortized costs if the remaining maturities of the debt securities are 90 days or less. As of December 31, 2014, the pool had an average days-to-maturity of 43 days and therefore is reported at cost. Government securities are reported at fair value.

A summary of cash and investments at December 31, 2014 follows:

|   | Unrestricted  | Restricted    | Total         |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents:                  |               |               |               |  |
| Cash on hand                                | \$ 11,000     | \$ -          | \$ 11,000     |  |
| Depository                                  | 9,060,176     | 3,425,405     | 12,485,581    |  |
| WA State Pool                               | 53,821,345    | 2,052,204     | 55,873,549    |  |
| U.S. Treasury Money Market                  | -             | 6,620,490     | 6,620,490     |  |
| B of A Municipal Reserves Capital           | 877,082       | 8,636,365     | 9,513,447     |  |
| Total Cash & Cash Equivalents               | \$63,769,603  | \$20,734,464  | \$ 84,504,067 |  |
| Investments:                                |               |               |               |  |
| FNMA Bond Investments                       | \$27,405,255  | \$17,990,187  | \$ 45,395,442 |  |
| Certificates of Deposit                     | -             | 671,825       | 671,825       |  |
| US Bank Commercial Paper                    | 6,041,904     | -             | 6,041,904     |  |
| Westdeutshe Landesbank Investment Agreement | -             | 156,160       | 156,160       |  |
| HSBC Guaranteed Investment Certificate      | -             | 722,430       | 722,430       |  |
| Total Investments                           | \$33,447,159  | \$19,540,602  | \$ 52,987,761 |  |
| Total                                       | \$ 97,216,762 | \$ 40,275,066 | \$137,491,828 |  |

## **Note 4 - Notes and Financing Lease Receivables**

The notes and financing leases held by the Authority are primarily the result of the Authority's transactions with the tax credit partnerships. At December 31, 2014, all of the developer fee notes, all of the financing leases, and \$193.0 million of the other notes were receivable from tax credit partnerships. The notes are received for fees earned by the Authority from developing the rental properties and for funds advanced to the partnerships to purchase and rehabilitate the properties. The notes earn interest at varying rates up 8.5% per annum. The Authority acquires financing leases when it purchases or develops rental properties then transfers substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership to the partnerships under financing lease. See Note 8 – Component Units, for further discussion of the Authority's financial relationship with the partnerships.

A summary of the notes and direct financing leases receivable at December 31, 2014 follows.

|                          | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions     | Payments        | Ending<br>Balance | Current<br>Portion |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Developer fee notes      | \$ 1,027,006         | \$ 200,000    | \$ (671,177)    | 555,829           | \$ 228,364         |
| Other Notes              |                      |               |                 |                   |                    |
| Real Estate:             |                      |               |                 |                   |                    |
| Residential              | 1,006,462            | -             | (1,006,462)     | -                 | -                  |
| Multifamily              | 177,736,091          | 9,759,629     | (3,161,477)     | 184,334,243       | 1,043,580          |
| Other                    | 20,857,411           | 508,241       | (7,892,316)     | 13,473,336        | -                  |
| Total Notes              | 200,626,970          | 10,467,870    | (12,731,432)    | 198,363,408       | 1,271,944          |
| Financing Leases, net    |                      |               |                 |                   |                    |
| Real Estate: Multifamily | 85,651,574           | 1,630,000     | (29,153,446)    | 58,128,128        | 1,529,640          |
| Notes & Financing        |                      |               |                 |                   |                    |
| Leases Receivable        | \$ 286,278,544       | \$ 12,097,870 | \$ (41,884,878) | \$ 256,491,536    | \$ 2,801,584       |

The construction of Vantage Point Apartments resulted in a \$5.5M note receivable and a \$1.47M lease receivable from tax credit partner Vantage Point Apartments LLC. KCHA loaned \$3.78M to Park Villa LLC to refinance the Eastwood Square bond debt. See Note 8 for further information on the tax credit properties.

The maturity schedule for notes receivables is as follows:

| FISCAL YEAR             | PRINCIPAL      | INTEREST **   | TOTAL          |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2015                    | 1,271,944      | 2,251,692     | 3,523,636      |
| 2016                    | 60,846,713     | 2,245,073     | 63,091,786     |
| 2017                    | 6,525,634      | 2,220,937     | 8,746,570      |
| 2018                    | 508,147        | 2,162,915     | 2,671,063      |
| 2019                    | 1,083,234      | 2,183,341     | 3,266,575      |
| 2020-2024               | 6,195,234      | 10,670,050    | 16,865,283     |
| 2025-2029               | 26,077,261     | 9,553,036     | 35,630,297     |
| 2030-2034               | 9,521,158      | 7,349,829     | 16,870,987     |
| 2035-2039               | 13,194,933     | 5,826,439     | 19,021,372     |
| 2040-2044               | 19,499,996     | 4,065,980     | 23,565,975     |
| 2045-2049               | 1,134,770      | 202,995       | 1,337,766      |
| 2050-2054               | 11,114,462     | 414,187       | 11,528,649     |
| 2055-2059               | 31,210,233     | 6,331,732     | 37,541,965     |
| 2060-2064               | 10,179,690     |               | 10,179,690     |
| NOTE RECEIVABLE BALANCE | \$ 198,363,408 | \$ 55,478,206 | \$ 253,841,614 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> On amortizing notes.

The maturity schedule for financing lease receivables is as follows:

| FISCAL YEAR                        | PRINCIPAL     | INTEREST **  | TOTAL         |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2015                               | 1,529,640     | 677,235      | 2,206,875     |
| 2016                               | 5,584,970     | 523,451      | 6,108,421     |
| 2017                               | 535,285       | 501,176      | 1,036,461     |
| 2018                               | 557,628       | 477,638      | 1,035,266     |
| 2019                               | 380,000       | 452,988      | 832,988       |
| 2020-2024                          | 2,285,000     | 1,862,106    | 4,147,106     |
| 2025-2029                          | 18,296,619    | 1,074,362    | 19,370,981    |
| 2030-2034                          | 1,495,869     | 137,220      | 1,633,089     |
| 2035-2039                          | 20,008,118    | -            | 20,008,118    |
| 2040-2044                          | 3,000,000     | -            | 3,000,000     |
| 2045-2049                          | -             | -            | -             |
| 2050-2054                          | 955,000       | -            | 955,000       |
| 2055-2059                          | -             | -            | -             |
| 2060-2064                          | 3,500,000     |              | 3,500,000     |
| FINANCING LEASE RECEIVABLE BALANCE | \$ 58,128,128 | \$ 5,706,175 | \$ 63,834,303 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Unearned interest.

## Note 5 - Capital Assets

## **Primary Government**

The components and fiscal year activity of land, structures and equipment follow.

|                          | Beginning<br>Balances |               | Additions |              | ı  | Disposals   | Ending<br>Balances |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----|-------------|--------------------|
| NONDEPRECIABLE:          |                       |               |           |              |    |             |                    |
| Land                     | \$                    | 68,346,932    | \$        | 7,231,135    | \$ | (792,907)   | \$<br>74,785,160   |
| Land Improvements        |                       | 2,774,972     |           | -            |    | -           | 2,774,972          |
| Construction-in-progress |                       |               |           |              |    |             |                    |
| Greenbridge Project      |                       | 43,992,537    |           | 396,537      |    | (1,251,897) | 43,137,177         |
| Seola Gardens Project    |                       | 13,999,037    |           | 728,402      |    | (4,178,572) | 10,548,867         |
| Other                    |                       | 29,838,212    |           | 14,338,625   |    | (766,095)   | 43,410,742         |
| Total Nondepreciable     |                       | 158,951,690   |           | 22,694,699   |    | (6,989,471) | 174,656,918        |
| DEPRECIABLE:             |                       |               |           |              |    |             |                    |
| Land Improvements        |                       | 21,877,484    |           | -            |    | -           | 21,877,484         |
| Buildings                |                       | 282,415,426   |           | 46,859,924   |    | (1,527,609) | 327,747,741        |
| Equipment                |                       | 5,236,114     |           | 325,002      |    | (274,697)   | 5,286,419          |
| Leasehold Improvements   |                       | -             |           | 766,095      |    | -           | 766,095            |
| Total Depreciable        |                       | 309,529,024   |           | 47,951,021   |    | (1,802,306) | 355,677,739        |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS     |                       | 468,480,714   |           | 70,645,720   |    | (8,791,777) | 530,334,657        |
| Accumulated Depreciation |                       | (135,840,834) |           | (10,172,786) |    | 671,160     | (145,342,460)      |
| NET CAPITAL ASSETS       | \$                    | 332,639,880   | \$        | 60,472,934   | \$ | (8,120,617) | \$<br>384,992,197  |

Capital asset activity resulted primarily from the acquisition of assets from the KCHA – Rural Housing Preservation and KCHA – Seatac tax credit partnerships, the purchase of Gilman Square and Charter House, as well as the acquisition of the Wiley Center and the sale of the Hopkins building.

Of the \$70.6 million of additions to the capital assets, \$42.8 million was related to the acquisition of land and buildings resulting from the following transactions: the acquisition of assets from KCHA – Rural Housing Preservation and KCHA – Seatac tax credit partnerships (\$9.8 million), the purchase of Gilman Square Apartments (\$23 million), the acquisition of the Wiley Center (\$8.5 million), and the purchase of Charter House (\$1.5 million). \$14.3 million of additions was attributable to the increase in construction- in- process. Another \$8.8 million of additions was the result of upgrades and rehabilitation at various properties.

Of the \$8.8 million net capital asset dispositions, \$1.8 million represents the sale of land and building associated with the Hopkins Building. \$5.4 million of disposals from the Greenbridge and Seola Gardens projects represent lot sales to private builders for the construction of market-rate for-sale homes.

## **Discretely Presented Component Units**

|                          | Beginning<br>Balances |    | Additions    |    | Disposals    | Ending<br>Balances |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--------------------|--|--|
| NONDEPRECIABLE:          |                       |    |              |    |              |                    |  |  |
| Land                     | \$<br>35,147,815      | \$ | -            | \$ | (2,373,668)  | \$<br>32,774,147   |  |  |
| Construction-in-progress | 135,604               |    | 9,112        |    | (130,260)    | 14,456             |  |  |
| Total Nondepreciable     | 35,283,419            |    | 9,112        |    | (2,503,928)  | 32,788,603         |  |  |
| DEPRECIABLE:             |                       |    |              |    |              |                    |  |  |
| Land Improvements        | 23,891,840            |    | -            |    | (520,124)    | 23,371,716         |  |  |
| Buildings                | 388,663,458           |    | 778,887      |    | (24,570,244) | 364,872,101        |  |  |
| Equipment                | 9,572,527             |    | 194,776      |    | (994,013)    | 8,773,290          |  |  |
| Off-site Work            | 5,846,645             |    | -            |    | -            | 5,846,645          |  |  |
| Total Depreciable        | 427,974,470           |    | 973,663      |    | (26,084,381) | <br>402,863,752    |  |  |
| Intangible Assets        | 4,424,753             | _  | -            |    | (2,913,076)  | 1,511,677          |  |  |
| Total Capital Assets     | 467,682,642           |    | 982,775      |    | (31,501,385) | 437,164,032        |  |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (87,847,474)          |    | (11,870,263) |    | 11,992,886   | (87,724,851)       |  |  |
| Accumulated Amortization | <br>(935,882)         |    | (116,077)    |    | 637,341      | <br>(414,618)      |  |  |
|                          | \$<br>378,899,286     | \$ | (11,003,565) | \$ | (18,871,158) | \$<br>349,024,563  |  |  |

Additions to capital assets resulted primarily from rehabilitation work at properties belonging to the Egis Housing Limited Partnership.

Disposals of capital assets resulted primarily from the dissolution of two tax credit partnerships: KCHA – Rural Housing Preservation Limited Partnership and KCHA – Seatac Limited Partnership. The assets belonging to these partnerships were acquired by the Primary Government.

Intangible assets consist primarily of tax credit fees. Each intangible asset is amortized on a straight-line basis.

## Note 6 - Long Term Debt Obligations

Changes to the Authority's long-term obligations are as follows:

|                 | Beginning         | Retirements/ |                |    |              |             | Current     |    |           |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----|--------------|-------------|-------------|----|-----------|
|                 | Balance           | Add          | Additions Payn |    | Payments     | ents Ending |             |    | Portion   |
| Revenue Bonds   | \$<br>85,408,800  | \$           | -              | \$ | (10,786,714) | \$          | 74,622,086  | \$ | 4,092,182 |
| Demand Bonds    | 82,880,000        |              | -              |    | (17,760,000) |             | 65,120,000  |    | 1,305,984 |
| Mortgage Notes  | 1,075,376         |              | -              |    | (27,437)     |             | 1,047,939   |    | 32,210    |
| Financing Lease | 769,272           |              | -              |    | (188,224)    |             | 581,048     |    | 180,349   |
| Lines of Credit | 36,053,389        | 23,          | 379,491        |    | (14,686,175) |             | 44,746,704  |    | -         |
| Notes Payable   | 90,561,477        | 18,          | 651,906        |    | (2,951,194)  |             | 106,262,189 |    | 3,925,802 |
|                 | \$<br>296,748,314 | \$ 42,       | 031,397        | \$ | (46,399,744) | \$          | 292,379,966 | \$ | 9,536,528 |

Additional debt incurred in 2014 consists of the following:

- An \$18.8 million increase to the 2013 Pool Note. The note has an original 20-year term and an interest rate of 3.57%. Proceeds from the additional draw were used refinance Heritage Park and Landmark bonds.
- A \$23 million line of credit from Bank of America. The line of credit matures on January 1, 2017 and has an interest rate of 1.51%. Proceeds from the loan were used to purchase Gilman Square.

Details of each issuance of long-term obligations follow:

|                         | Fiscal Year |    | Amount                  | Interest   | Fiscal Year |    | Amount                                  |    | Current           |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----|---|----|-------------------|
|                         | Issued      |    | Issued                  | Rates      | Maturity    | 0  | utstanding                              |    | Portion           |
| Revenue Bonds:          |             |    |                         |            |             |    |   |    |                   |
| Tax Credit:             |             |    |                         |            |             |    |   |    |                   |
| Windsor Heights         | 1998        |    | 10,650,000              | 4.00-5.40% | 2028        |    | 6,904,061                               |    | 345,000           |
| Somerset                | 1999        |    | 3,605,000               | 5.41%      | 2016        |    | 3,605,000                               |    | -                 |
| Somerset (Kv)           | 1999        |    | 2,535,000               | 4.80-6.80% | 2031        |    | 1,864,355                               |    | 70,000            |
| Somerset                | 2001        |    | 3,895,000               | 5.00%      | 2033        |    | 3,010,000                               |    | 100,000           |
| Southwood Square        | 2001        |    | 5,000,000               | 2.25-6.00% | 2032        |    | 3,711,514                               |    | 135,000           |
| Greenbridge - Nia       | 2006        |    | 3,000,000               | 5.41-5.87% | 2037        |    | 2,835,000                               |    | 40,000            |
| Seola Crossing 1        | 2006        |    | 1,650,000               | 6.38%      | 2047        |    | 1,604,440                               |    | 8,619             |
| Seola Crossing 2        | 2006        |    | 5,050,000               | 6.38%      | 2047        |    | 4,910,560                               |    | 26,381            |
| Soosette Creek          | 2008        |    | 37,500,000              | 0.00-0.65% | 2058        |    | 28,965,000                              |    | 2,170,000         |
| Eastbridge Apts.        | 2008        |    | 7,120,000               | 5.65%      | 2029        |    | 6,930,000                               |    | 70,000            |
| Green River Homes II    | 2011        |    | 9,500,000               | .75 -2%    | 2021        |    | 8,636,364                               |    | 863,636           |
| Total tax credit        |             | \$ | 89,505,000              | -          | -           | \$ | 72,976,294                              | \$ | 3,828,636         |
| Other:                  |             |    |                         |            |             |    |   |    |                   |
| Rural Housing           | 1997        | \$ | 2,230,000               | 4.50-5.75% | 2028        | \$ | 1,457,247                               | \$ | 75,000            |
| Central Office Building | 2000        | Ψ  | 2,000,000               | 5.32%      | 2015        | Ψ  | 188,546                                 | Ψ  | 188,546           |
| Total other             | 2000        | \$ | 4,230,000               | 0.0270     | -           | \$ | 1,645,793                               | \$ | 263,546           |
| Total revenue bonds     |             | \$ | 93,735,000              | -          | -           | \$ | 74,622,086                              | \$ | 4,092,182         |
|                         |             |    |                         | •          |             |    | , |    | , , -             |
| Demand Bonds:           |             |    |                         |            |             |    |   |    |                   |
| Tax Credit:<br>Overlake | 2000        | \$ | 23,725,000              | 0.05-2.61% | 2040        | \$ | 23,125,000                              | \$ | 110,000           |
| Salmon Creek            | 2008        | Φ  |                         |            | 2040        | Φ  | , ,                                     | φ  |                   |
| Total tax credit        | 2006        | \$ | 4,250,000<br>27,975,000 | 0.05-2.61% | 2047        | \$ | 4,050,000<br>27,175,000                 | \$ | 55,000<br>165,000 |
| Total tax credit        |             | Ψ  | 21,913,000              | -          | -           | φ  | 27,175,000                              | φ  | 165,000           |
| Other:                  |             |    |                         |            |             |    |   |    |                   |
| 2005 Pool               | 2005        |    | 46,290,000              | 0.05%      | 2035        |    | 37,945,000                              |    | 1,140,984         |
| Total other             |             | \$ | 46,290,000              | <u>-</u>   | -           | \$ | 37,945,000                              | \$ | 1,140,984         |
| Total demand bonds      |             | \$ | 74,265,000              | •          |             | \$ | 65,120,000                              | \$ | 1,305,984         |
| Mortgage Notes:         |             |    |                         |            |             |    |   |    |                   |
| Rural Housing           | 1998        | \$ | 1,350,949               | 7.25%      | 2033        | \$ | 1,047,939                               | \$ | 32,210            |
| Total mortgage notes    |             | \$ | 1,350,949               | •          | -           | \$ | 1,047,939                               | \$ | 32,210            |

|                                | Fiscal Year |          | Amount      | Interest | Fiscal Year |          | Amount      |    | Current   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----------|
|                                | Issued      |          | Issued      | Rates    | Maturity    | C        | Outstanding |    | Portion   |
| Financing Lease:               |             |          |             |          |             |          |             |    |           |
| ESCO                           | 2005        | \$       | 3,900,000   | 3.90%    | 2018        | \$       | 581,048     | \$ | 180,349   |
| Total financing leases         |             | \$       | 3,900,000   |          |             | \$       | 581,048     | \$ | 180,349   |
| Lines of Credit:               |             |          |             |          |             |          |             |    |           |
| Tax Credit:                    | 2044        |          | 44 500 000  | 0.050/   | 2046        |          | 0 000 005   |    |           |
| New Market Tax Credit          | 2011        | \$       | 11,500,000  | 2.25%    | 2016        | \$       | 6,630,005   | \$ |           |
| Total tax credit               |             | <u> </u> | 11,500,000  |          |             | <u> </u> | 6,630,005   | \$ |           |
| Other:                         |             |          |             |          |             |          |             |    |           |
| Meadowbrook Apts.              | 2010        |          | 10,000,000  | 1.42%    | 2016        |          | 10,000,000  |    | -         |
| Meadowbrook Apts.              | 2011        |          | 5,000,000   | 2.25%    | 2016        |          | 2,180,554   |    | -         |
| Gilman Square                  | 2014        |          | 23,016,962  | 1.51%    | 2017        |          | 23,016,962  |    |           |
| Bank of America Line of Credit | 2013        |          | 5,000,000   | 1.51%    | 2016        |          | 2,919,183   |    | -         |
| Chaussee                       |             |          |             |          |             |          | 20,000      |    | -         |
| Vashon Terrace                 |             |          |             |          |             |          | 1,539,800   |    | -         |
| Charter House                  |             |          |             |          |             |          | 1,359,383   |    | -         |
| Total Other                    |             | \$       | 43,016,962  |          |             | \$       | 38,116,699  | \$ | -         |
| Total lines of credit          |             | \$       | 54,516,962  |          |             | \$       | 44,746,704  | \$ | -         |
| Notes Payable:<br>Tax Credit:  |             |          |             |          |             |          |             |    |           |
| Somerset - Bellevue            | 2000        | \$       | 700,000     | 1.00%    | 2030        | \$       | 700,000     | \$ | -         |
| Somerset                       | 2000        |          | 400,000     | 1.00%    | 2032        |          | 355,641     |    | 3,411     |
| Overlake - 4                   | 2001        |          | 1,500,000   | 1.00%    | 2050        |          | 1,500,000   |    | -         |
| Overlake - 5                   | 2001        |          | 500,000     | 1.00%    | 2050        |          | 500,000     |    | -         |
| Southwood Square               | 2001        |          | 380,000     | 1.00%    | 2053        |          | 380,000     |    | -         |
| Greenbridge - Nia              | 2008        |          | 328,000     | 4.75%    | 2058        |          | 328,000     |    | -         |
| Seola Crossing II              | 2007        |          | 250,000     | 4.75%    | 2058        |          | 250,000     |    | -         |
| Soosette Creek                 | 2010        | Φ.       | 1,950,000   | 0.65%    | 2060        | Φ.       | 1,950,000   | Φ. | - 0.444   |
| Total tax credit               |             | \$       | 6,008,000   |          |             | \$       | 5,963,641   | \$ | 3,411     |
| Other:                         |             |          |             |          |             |          |             |    |           |
| Hidden Village - State         | 1992        |          | 292,157     | 5.00%    | 2044        |          | 292,157     |    | -         |
| Windsor Heights - State        | 1999        |          | 1,040,000   | 1.00%    | 2039        |          | 1,040,000   |    | -         |
| Windsor Heights - King County  | 1999        |          | 950,000     | 1.00%    | 2049        |          | 950,000     |    | -         |
| Windsor Heights - SeaTac       | 1999        |          | 90,000      | 1.00%    | 2049        |          | 90,000      |    |           |
| Si View - CTED                 | 1999        |          | 93,860      | 1.00%    | 2049        |          | 69,578      |    | 1,728     |
| Rainier View 1 - CTED          | 1999        |          | 227,240     | 1.00%    | 2049        |          | 166,988     |    | 4,148     |
| Rainier View 2 - CTED          | 1999        |          | 172,900     | 1.00%    | 2049        |          | 125,241     |    | 3,111     |
| FHLB                           | 2013        |          | 18,000,000  | 3.97%    | 2033        |          | 16,862,903  |    | 900,000   |
| 2013 Pool                      | 2013        | •        | 83,281,749  | 3.57%    | 2033        | Ф.       | 80,701,681  | Φ. | 3,013,403 |
| Total other                    |             | \$       | 104,147,906 |          |             | \$       | 100,298,548 | \$ | 3,922,391 |
| Total notes payable            |             | \$       | 110,155,906 |          |             | \$       | 106,262,189 | \$ | 3,925,802 |
| TOTAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS    |             | \$       | 337,923,817 |          |             | \$       | 292,379,966 | \$ | 9,536,528 |

# The schedule of principal payments follows:

| Debt Service -<br>Principal | Revenue<br>Bonds | Demand<br>Bonds | Mortgage<br>Notes | Financing<br>Lease | Lines of<br>Credit | Notes          | Total          |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2015                        | 4,092,182        | 1,305,984       | 32,210            | 180,349            | -                  | 3,925,802      | 9,536,528      |
| 2016                        | 7,718,637        | 1,359,352       | 34,829            | 187,810            | 44,746,704         | 4,491,128      | 58,538,460     |
| 2017                        | 3,938,637        | 1,435,217       | 37,440            | 194,955            | -                  | 4,223,275      | 9,829,523      |
| 2018                        | 4,163,636        | 1,518,694       | 40,246            | 17,935             | -                  | 4,342,938      | 10,083,450     |
| 2019                        | 4,398,636        | 1,749,907       | 43,263            | -                  | -                  | 4,472,864      | 10,664,670     |
| 2020-2024                   | 14,373,182       | 10,142,752      | 270,101           | -                  | -                  | 24,710,415     | 49,496,450     |
| 2025-2029                   | 17,026,307       | 12,964,428      | 351,481           | -                  | -                  | 28,279,933     | 58,622,150     |
| 2030-2034                   | 7,910,869        | 16,585,259      | 238,369           | -                  | -                  | 25,856,314     | 50,590,811     |
| 2035-2039                   | 8,110,000        | 7,093,406       | -                 | -                  | -                  | 309,431        | 15,512,838     |
| 2040-2044                   | 1,930,000        | 10,145,000      | -                 | -                  | -                  | 201,141        | 12,276,141     |
| 2045-2049                   | 960,000          | 820,000         | -                 | -                  | -                  | 1,078,949      | 2,858,949      |
| 2050-2054                   | -                | -               | -                 | -                  | -                  | 2,169,998      | 2,169,998      |
| 2055-2059                   | -                | -               | -                 | -                  | -                  | 250,000        | 250,000        |
| 2060-2064                   | -                | -               | -                 | -                  | -                  | 1,950,000      | 1,950,000      |
| Total 5                     | 74,622,086       | 65,120,000      | \$ 1,047,939      | \$ 581,048         | \$ 44,746,704      | \$ 106,262,189 | \$ 292,379,966 |

# The schedule of interest payments follows:

| Debt Service -<br>Interest | Revenue<br>Bonds | Demand<br>Bonds | Mortgage<br>Notes | Financing<br>Lease | Lines of<br>Credit | Notes         | Total          |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2015                       | 3,461,689        | 872,629         | 74,714            | 20,045             | -                  | 3,573,373     | 8,002,451      |
| 2016                       | 3,311,662        | 871,254         | 72,286            | 12,884             | -                  | 3,436,620     | 7,704,705      |
| 2017                       | 3,192,840        | 869,816         | 69,675            | 5,439              | -                  | 3,279,032     | 7,416,802      |
| 2018                       | 3,038,589        | 868,316         | 66,869            | 162                | -                  | 3,124,782     | 7,098,717      |
| 2019                       | 2,867,796        | 866,753         | 63,852            | -                  | -                  | 2,966,166     | 6,764,567      |
| 2020-2024                  | 12,020,703       | 4,307,765       | 265,472           | -                  | -                  | 12,320,325    | 28,914,264     |
| 2025-2029                  | 8,598,921        | 4,256,637       | 206,222           | -                  | -                  | 7,663,350     | 20,725,131     |
| 2030-2034                  | 4,414,471        | 4,192,758       | 26,634            | -                  | -                  | 2,398,669     | 11,032,533     |
| 2035-2039                  | 2,087,103        | 3,503,247       | -                 | -                  | -                  | 394,177       | 5,984,527      |
| 2040-2044                  | 675,262          | 2,635,135       | -                 | -                  | -                  | 425,709       | 3,736,106      |
| 2045-2049                  | 85,220           | 37,402          | -                 | -                  | -                  | 518,610       | 641,233        |
| 2050-2054                  | -                | -               | -                 | -                  | -                  | 664,412       | 664,412        |
| 2055-2059                  | -                | -               | -                 | -                  | -                  | 665,637       | 665,637        |
| 2060-2064                  | -                | -               | -                 | -                  | -                  | -             |                |
| Total \$                   | 43,754,257       | 23,281,712      | \$ 845,724        | \$ 38,530          | \$ -               | \$ 41,430,863 | \$ 109,351,086 |

# The schedule of debt service payments follows:

| Debt Service - | Revenue        | Demand     | Mortgage     | Financing  | Lines of      |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total          | Bonds          | Bonds      | Notes        | Lease      | Credit        | Notes          | Total          |
| 2015           | 7,553,872      | 2,178,613  | 106,924      | 200,394    | -             | 7,499,176      | 17,538,978     |
| 2016           | 11,030,299     | 2,230,606  | 107,115      | 200,694    | 44,746,704    | 7,927,748      | 66,243,165     |
| 2017           | 7,131,477      | 2,305,033  | 107,115      | 200,394    | -             | 7,502,307      | 17,246,325     |
| 2018           | 7,202,225      | 2,387,010  | 107,115      | 18,097     | -             | 7,467,720      | 17,182,167     |
| 2019           | 7,266,432      | 2,616,660  | 107,115      | -          | -             | 7,439,030      | 17,429,237     |
| 2020-2024      | 26,393,885     | 14,450,517 | 535,573      | -          | -             | 37,030,739     | 78,410,714     |
| 2025-2029      | 25,625,229     | 17,221,066 | 557,703      | -          | -             | 35,943,284     | 79,347,281     |
| 2030-2034      | 12,325,340     | 20,778,017 | 265,003      | -          | -             | 28,254,984     | 61,623,344     |
| 2035-2039      | 10,197,103     | 10,596,653 | -            | -          | -             | 703,609        | 21,497,365     |
| 2040-2044      | 2,605,262      | 12,780,135 | -            | -          | -             | 626,850        | 16,012,248     |
| 2045-2049      | 1,045,220      | 857,402    | -            | -          | -             | 1,597,559      | 3,500,182      |
| 2050-2054      | -              | -          | -            | -          | -             | 2,834,410      | 2,834,410      |
| 2055-2059      | -              | -          | -            | -          | -             | 915,637        | 915,637        |
| 2060-2064      | -              | -          | -            | -          | -             | 1,950,000      | 1,950,000      |
| Total \$       | 118,376,343 \$ | 88,401,712 | \$ 1,893,663 | \$ 619,578 | \$ 44,746,704 | \$ 147,693,052 | \$ 401,731,052 |

The Authority had \$84.045 million in outstanding variable rate demand bonds on two projects and one 8-project bond pool. The Village at Overlake Station (Overlake) had \$23.125 million, Salmon Creek Apartments had \$4.050 million and the 2005 bond pool (comprised of the Carriage House, Cottonwood, Newporter, Timberwood, Cove East, Woodside East, Aspen Ridge and Bellepark East projects) had \$37.945 million outstanding, respectively, at December 31, 2014. The bonds for each have the following common characteristics:

- Credit enhancements have been obtained for each of the bond issuances. For Overlake
  the credit enhancement is in the form of a Letter of Credit (LOC) and is equal to the
  outstanding bond balance plus one interest payment, priced at 0.20% of the facility. For
  the 2005 Pool, the credit enhancement is in the form of a direct pay credit enhancement
  agreement issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation priced at 0.30% of
  the facility.
- The credit enhancements are intended to not only provide security to bondholders, but also to make periodic interest payments for which the Authority regularly reimburses the credit enhancement providers.
- The Banc of America Securities LLC acts as remarketing agent, reselling at market rates any bonds sold by bondholders. It has committed to repurchasing bonds for its own portfolio if the bonds cannot be resold on the open market.
- Interest rates are recalculated weekly, based on the rate at which bonds can be remarketed.
- The bonds are subject to an annual remarketing fee of 0.05% of the outstanding amount of the bonds or \$5,000 whichever is greater.
- Underlying source of repayment for the bonds is the revenues produced by the respective properties.
- In conjunction with the sale of these bonds, the Authority entered into interest rate swap agreements as a cash flow hedge to reduce the volatility related to variable rate interest debt.
- Bonds are convertible to fixed rate at the Authority's option.

The Overlake bonds mature in 2040. At December 31, 2014 the variable rate on the bonds was 0.07%. The Overlake variable rate demand note bonds have a year-end principal balance of \$23,125,000. The Letter of Credit expires on July 1, 2016 and supports the variable rate bonds only. The swap agreement expired on January 1, 2013 and was not renewed.

Salmon Creek Apartments bond matures in 2047. At December 31, 2014 the variable rate on the bond was 0.07%. The Salmon Creek variable rate demand bond had a year-end principal balance of \$4,050,000. This bond has a swap agreement in place, but not held by the Authority. The interest the Authority pays through the swap agreement is 3.988%.

The 2005 bond pool bonds mature in 2035. At December 31, 2014 the variable rate on the bonds was 0.038%. The credit enhancement agreement is for a fixed term of 15 years and, upon maturity of the credit facility, the Authority will either refinance the bond issue or obtain another credit enhancement. The Authority has entered into three swap contracts with respect to the bonds. Under the swap contract terms, the Authority pays a fixed rate of 3.87%; 3.459%; and 3.609% and receives a variable rate equal to the weekly weighted average of SIFMA resets for the respective period on the applicable notional amounts. As of December 31, 2014, the notional amounts were \$20,602,000, \$8,979,055 and \$8,241,000 respectively and the aggregate fair market value of the swaps was (\$2,924,437). Two of the swaps, \$8,979,000 and \$8,241,000, will mature on July 1, 2015 and KCHA does not plan to renew. The remaining swap will mature in 2020. KCHA will maintain all required cap agreements.

In 2005, the Authority entered into a lease agreement (the ESCO lease) for the financing of energy efficiency equipment. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and had been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

## Note 7 - Derivative Instruments

#### **Summary of Derivative Instruments**

At December 31, 2014, the Authority had the following derivative instruments outstanding:

|                               | Changes in        | n Fair Value | Fair Value a   | Notional       |               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                               | Classification    | Amount       | Classification | Amount         |               |
| Governmental Activities       |                   |              |                |                |               |
| Investment derivatives:       |                   |              |                |                |               |
| Pay-fixed interest rate swaps |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ,,                            |                   |              |                |                |               |
|                               |                   |              |                |                |               |
| Wachovia, 2005 Pool A         | Investment Income | (129,131)    | Investment     | (2,580,465)    | \$ 20,602,000 |
| B of A, 2005 Pool B           | Investment Income | 280,927      | Investment     | (166,481)      | \$ 8,241,000  |
| B of A, 2005 Pool C           | Investment Income | 300,153      | Investment     | (177,491)      | \$ 8,979,055  |
|                               |                   | \$ 451,949   |                | \$ (2,924,437) |               |

- 1. Fair Value of deriviatves is recorded in "Interest Rate Swaps Fair Value" on Statement of Net Position
- Changes in Fair Value of derivatives are recorded in "Investment Income" in Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

#### **Investment Derivative Risks**

- The credit ratings of the swap counterparties are as follows: Bank of America, N.A. (A/A2/A) and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (AA-/Aa3/AA-)
- There is no potential loss if the counterparties fail to fulfill their obligations.
- The swap providers' obligations under the swap are supported by contractual obligations of Bank of America, N.A. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A, as successor in interest to Wachovia Bank, N.A.
- Significant concentration of credit risk exists with Bank of America as it holds three of the four swap contracts.

## Note 8 - Component Units

## **Blended Component Units**

Moving King County Residents Forward (MKCRF)

Due to the fact that the governing body of MKCRF is identical to the governing body of the Authority and the management of the Authority has operational responsibility for MKCRF, MKCRF's balances and transactions are "blended" with those of the Authority pursuant to GASB Statement 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and GASB Statement 61*The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*.

When combining MKCRF and the Authority's financial data, the capital lease was eliminated, as well as other payables to the Authority, in order to prevent overstatement of debt and receivables.

Following are the condensed financial statements of MKCRF:

# **Moving King County Residents Forward**

# Condensed Statement of Net Position As of December 31, 2014

|                                  | 2014          | 2013          |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Assets:                          |               |               |
| Current and other assets         | \$ 6,056,033  | \$ 12,030,120 |
| Capital assets                   | 31,198,934    | 25,510,055    |
| Total Assets                     | 37,254,967    | 37,540,175    |
|                                  |               |               |
| Liabilities:                     |               |               |
| Current and other liabilities    | 2,103,895     | 2,096,530     |
| Long-term debt, net of current   | 16,882,192    | 17,400,333    |
| Total Liabilities                | 18,986,087    | 19,496,863    |
|                                  |               |               |
| Net Position:                    |               |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 31,198,934    | 25,510,055    |
| Restricted                       | -             | -             |
| Unrestricted                     | (12,930,054)  | (7,466,743)   |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 18,268,880 | \$ 18,043,312 |

# Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expense, and Changes in Net Position For the 12 Month Period Ended December 31, 2014

|   | 2014         | 2013           |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| Operating Revenues  | \$ 2,274,850 | \$ 369,678     |
| Nonoperating revenues   | 9,241        | 1,711          |
| Total Revenues  | 2,284,091    | 371,389        |
| Operating expenses  | 108,576      | 114,212        |
| Nonoperating expenses   | 1,949,947    | 1,014,603      |
| Total Expenses  | 2,058,523    | 1,128,815      |
| Excess or deficiency before contributions Capital contributions | 225,568<br>- | (757,426)<br>- |
| Change in Net Position  | 225,568      | (757,426)      |
| Beginning Net Position  | 18,043,312   | 18,800,738     |
| Ending Net Position   | \$18,268,880 | \$ 18,043,312  |

# Condensed Statement of Cash Flows For the 12 Month Period Ended December 31, 2014

|   | 2014        | 2013         |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Net cash provided by (used in):                   |             |              |
| Operating activities                              | \$ (76,359) | \$ 99,108    |
| Capital and related financing activities          | (8,181,819) | 11,932,188   |
| Investing activities                              | 8,242,187   | (12,000,000) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents         | (15,991)    | 31,296       |
|   |             |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of the year | 30,120      | (1,176)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year       | \$ 14,129   | \$ 30,120    |

## **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The discretely presented component units are Low Income Housing Tax Credit partnerships whose limited partners or members have limited rights regarding the operations of the partnerships and the Authority as General Partner or Managing Member controls the day-to-day operations of the partnerships. As such, the Authority has certain rights and responsibilities which enable it to impose its will on the partnerships due to its significant influence as the General Partner or Managing Member and also its financial relationships with the partnerships. It is for this reason that they are discretely presented on the Authority's financial statements.

| Partnership Name<br>Fiscal Year Acquired / Sold                  | ·  |             | Egis Housing<br>Limited<br>Partnership<br>2007 |             | Fairwind Apartments LLLP 2013 |             | Н  | Green<br>River<br>omes LLC<br>2004 |
|--|----|-------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------------------|
| rioda real raquilear oola  |    | 2010        |  | 2001        |                               | 2010        |    | 2004                               |
| ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION:                            |    |             |  |             |                               |             |    |                                    |
| ASSETS   |    |             |  |             |                               |             |    |                                    |
| Cash and investments   | \$ | 825,990     | \$   | 1,471,264   | \$                            | 407,649     | \$ | 540,755                            |
| Receivables and other  |    | 23,226      |  | 76,110      |                               | 17,502      |    | 11,268                             |
| Capital assets, net  |    | 18,548,691  |  | 60,337,271  |                               | 19,565,049  |    | 6,267,051                          |
| Total Assets   | \$ | 19,397,907  | \$   | 61,884,645  | \$                            | 19,990,200  | \$ | 6,819,074                          |
| LIABILITIES  |    |             |  |             |                               |             |    |                                    |
| Current liabilities  | \$ | 37,487      | \$   | 292,463     | \$                            | 36,710      | \$ | 58,427                             |
| Long-term liabilities  |    | 10,516,870  |  | 54,689,151  |                               | 6,450,418   |    | 4,993,346                          |
| NET POSITION   |    | 8,843,550   |  | 6,903,031   |                               | 13,503,072  |    | 1,767,301                          |
| <b>Total Liabilities &amp; Net Position</b>                      | \$ | 19,397,907  | \$   | 61,884,645  | \$                            | 19,990,200  | \$ | 6,819,074                          |
| DEVENUE EVDENCES AND CHANCE IN NET DOCITION.                     |    |             |  |             |                               |             |    |                                    |
| REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION: OPERATING REVENUES | \$ | 1,188,130   | \$   | 2,561,141   | \$                            | 562,684     | \$ | 613,307                            |
| OPERATING EXPENSES   |    |             |  |             |                               |             |    |                                    |
| Administrative   |    | 222,066     |  | 844,878     |                               | 194,917     |    | 159,820                            |
| Operating and maintenance  |    | 421,703     |  | 1,667,719   |                               | 358,297     |    | 338,450                            |
| Depreciation   |    | 1,011,787   |  | 1,752,490   |                               | 605,839     |    | 339,957                            |
| Total Operating Expense  |    | 1,655,556   |  | 4,265,087   |                               | 1,159,053   |    | 838,227                            |
| Total Operating Income   |    | (467,426)   |  | (1,703,946) |                               | (596,369)   |    | (224,920)                          |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                                 |    |             |  |             |                               |             |    |                                    |
| Investment income  |    | 134         |  | 370         |                               | 46          |    | 44                                 |
| Interest expense   |    | (614,039)   |  | (1,015,416) |                               | (420,125)   |    | (190,973)                          |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets                                |    | -           |  | -           |                               | -           |    | -                                  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)                           |    | (613,905)   |  | (1,015,046) |                               | (420,079)   |    | (190,929)                          |
| Total Net Income (Loss)  |    | (1,081,331) |  | (2,718,992) |                               | (1,016,448) |    | (415,849)                          |
| Contributions (distributions)                                    |    | <u>-</u>    |  | -           |                               | 11,344,562  |    | _                                  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION   |    | (1,081,331) |  | (2,718,992) |                               | 10,328,114  |    | (415,849)                          |
| Beginning Net Position   |    | 9,924,881   |  | 9,622,023   |                               | 3,174,958   |    | 2,183,150                          |
| Total Ending Net Position  |    | 8,843,550   | \$   | 6,903,031   | \$                            | 13,503,072  | \$ |                                    |

| Partnership Name  | Н  | Green<br>River<br>omes 2 LLC | Harrison<br>House<br>Apartments<br>LC LLC |           | House<br>Apartments |                  | House<br>Apartments |  | HA -Cones<br>Limited<br>artnership | KCHA-Kona<br>Village<br>Limited<br>Partnership |  |
|---|----|------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year Acquired / Sold   |    | 2012                         |   | 2004      | 2003                | 1999             |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION: ASSETS  |    |                              |   |           |                     |                  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Cash and investments  | \$ | 538,140                      | \$  | 732,523   | \$<br>502,007       | \$<br>1,401,130  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Receivables and other   |    | 18,918                       |   | 13,730    | 10,892              | 25,083           |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Capital assets, net   |    | 16,779,293                   |   | 5,952,034 | 8,167,338           | 13,352,681       |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 17,336,351                   | \$  | 6,698,287 | \$<br>8,680,237     | \$<br>14,778,894 |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |    |                              |   |           |                     |                  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Current liabilities   | \$ | 57,239                       | \$  | 53,418    | \$<br>91,407        | \$<br>274,386    |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities   |    | 12,729,352                   |   | 6,236,287 | 5,299,051           | 10,225,099       |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |    | 4,549,760                    |   | 408,582   | 3,289,779           | 4,279,409        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| <b>Total Liabilities &amp; Net Position</b>   | \$ | 17,336,351                   | \$  | 6,698,287 | \$<br>8,680,237     | \$<br>14,778,894 |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION: OPERATING REVENUES OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 712,768                      | \$  | 671,630   | \$<br>852,113       | \$<br>1,927,267  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Administrative  |    | 172,580                      |   | 154,284   | 193,762             | 267,986          |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Operating and maintenance   |    | 254,121                      |   | 316,842   | 441,352             | 1,070,613        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Depreciation  |    | 467,973                      |   | 316,580   | 280,656             | 388,122          |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Total Operating Expense   |    | 894,674                      |   | 787,706   | 915,770             | 1,726,721        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Total Operating Income  |    | (181,906)                    |   | (116,076) | (63,657)            | 200,546          |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)  |    |                              |   |           |                     |                  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Investment income   |    | -                            |   | -         | 135                 | 11,790           |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Interest expense  |    | (88,510)                     |   | (248,189) | (185,437)           | (517,758)        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets   |    | =                            |   | -         | -                   |                  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)  |    | (88,510)                     |   | (248,189) | (185,302)           | (505,968)        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Total Net Income (Loss)   |    | (270,416)                    |   | (364,265) | (248,959)           | (305,422)        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Contributions (distributions)   |    | 4,798,867                    |   | -         | (6,524)             | -                |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION  |    | 4,528,451                    |   | (364,265) | (255,483)           | (305,422)        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Beginning Net Position  |    | 21,309                       |   | 772,847   | 3,545,262           | 4,584,831        |                     |  |                                    |  |  |
| Total Ending Net Position   | \$ | 4,549,760                    | \$  | 408,582   | \$<br>3,289,779     | \$<br>4,279,409  |                     |  |                                    |  |  |

| Partnership Name  | KCHA -<br>Southwood Nia<br>Square Limited Apartments<br>Partnership LLC |           |    | partments  | Overlake<br>TOD<br>Housing<br>Limited<br>eartnership | Salmon Creek<br>Housing LLC |             |
|---|---|-----------|----|------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Fiscal Year Acquired / Sold                                       |   | 2001      |    | 2008       | 2000   |                             | 2009        |
|   |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION:                             |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| ASSETS  |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| Cash and investments  | \$  | 902,946   | \$ | 347,960    | \$<br>2,202,705                                      | \$                          | 453,319     |
| Receivables and other   |   | 14,775    |    | 18,470     | 51,150   |                             | 34,120      |
| Capital assets, net   |   | 6,635,629 |    | 16,102,601 | 28,594,819   |                             | 18,731,253  |
| Total Assets  | \$  | 7,553,350 | \$ | 16,469,031 | \$<br>30,848,674                                     | \$                          | 19,218,692  |
| LIABILITIES & NET POSITION  |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| LIABILITIES   |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| Current liabilities   | \$  | 167,081   | \$ | 60,083     | \$<br>268,886  | \$                          | 75,316      |
| Long-term liabilities   |   | 5,220,456 |    | 8,874,307  | 26,150,514   |                             | 9,438,519   |
| NET POSITION  |   | 2,165,813 |    | 7,534,641  | 4,429,274  |                             | 9,704,857   |
| Total Liabilities & Net Position                                  | \$  | 7,553,350 | \$ | 16,469,031 | \$<br>30,848,674                                     | \$                          | 19,218,692  |
| REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION:  OPERATING REVENUES | \$  | 1,100,595 | \$ | 638,598    | \$<br>3,426,144                                      | \$                          | 899,216     |
| OPERATING EXPENSES  |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| Administrative  |   | 217,294   |    | 193,384    | 367,143  |                             | 231,878     |
| Operating and maintenance   |   | 419,214   |    | 382,477    | 1,384,955  |                             | 714,771     |
| Depreciation  |   | 209,439   |    | 580,698    | 963,222  |                             | 605,288     |
| Total Operating Expense   |   | 845,947   |    | 1,156,559  | 2,715,320  |                             | 1,551,937   |
| Total Operating Income  |   | 254,648   |    | (517,961)  | 710,824  |                             | (652,721)   |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                                  |   |           |    |            |  |                             |             |
| Investment income   |   | 17,294    |    | 65         | -  |                             | 208         |
| Interest expense  |   | (264,015) |    | (351,041)  | (1,187,246)  |                             | (414,896)   |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets                                 |   | (37,213)  |    | -          | (273,460)  |                             |             |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)                            |   | (283,934) |    | (350,976)  | (1,460,706)  |                             | (414,688)   |
| Total Net Income (Loss)   |   | (29,286)  |    | (868,937)  | (749,882)  |                             | (1,067,409) |
| Contributions (distributions)                                     |   | (6,719)   |    |            | <u>-</u>   |                             |             |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION  |   | (36,005)  |    | (868,937)  | (749,882)  |                             | (1,067,409) |
| Beginning Net Position  |   | 2,201,818 |    | 8,403,578  | 5,179,156  |                             | 10,772,266  |
| Total Ending Net Position   | \$  | 2,165,813 | \$ | 7,534,641  | \$<br>4,429,274                                      | \$                          | 9,704,857   |

| Partnership Name                              | Cr | Seola<br>ossing LLC |    | ixth Place<br>partments<br>LLLP | Soc | osette Creek<br>LLC | A  | Zephyr<br>partments<br>LLLP | GRAND<br>TOTAL    |
|---|----|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year Acquired / Sold                   | Ci | 2007                |    | 2010                            |     | 2008                |    | 2010                        | TOTAL             |
| riscai Teal Acquired / Sold                   |    | 2007                |    | 2010                            |     | 2006                |    | 2010                        |                   |
| ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION: ASSETS  |    |                     |    |                                 |     |                     |    |                             |                   |
| Cash and investments                          | \$ | 1,158,086           | \$ | 337,215                         | \$  | 2,885,879           | \$ | 205,716                     | \$<br>14,913,284  |
| Receivables and other                         |    | 51,371              |    | 7,770                           |     | 68,092              |    | 4,781                       | 447,258           |
| Capital assets, net                           |    | 31,416,664          |    | 8,448,271                       |     | 83,327,428          |    | 6,798,490                   | 349,024,563       |
| Total Assets                                  | \$ | 32,626,121          | \$ | 8,793,256                       | \$  | 86,281,399          | \$ | 7,008,987                   | \$<br>364,385,105 |
| LIABILITIES & NET POSITION                    |    |                     |    |                                 |     |                     |    |                             |                   |
| LIABILITIES                                   |    |                     |    |                                 |     |                     |    |                             |                   |
| Current liabilities                           | \$ | 131,508             | \$ | 6,874                           | \$  | 1,995,559           | \$ | 14,351                      | \$<br>3,621,195   |
| Long-term liabilities                         |    | 20,513,096          |    | 6,808,352                       |     | 64,509,123          |    | 6,117,216                   | 258,771,157       |
| NET POSITION                                  |    | 11,981,517          |    | 1,978,030                       |     | 19,776,717          |    | 877,420                     | 101,992,753       |
| Total Liabilities & Net Position              | \$ | 32,626,121          | \$ | 8,793,256                       | \$  | 86,281,399          | \$ | 7,008,987                   | \$<br>364,385,105 |
| REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION: |    |                     |    |                                 |     |                     |    |                             |                   |
| OPERATING REVENUES                            | \$ | 1,804,346           | \$ | 142,344                         | \$  | 3,927,729           | \$ | 224,248                     | \$<br>21,252,260  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                            |    |                     |    |                                 |     |                     |    |                             |                   |
| Administrative                                |    | 419,077             |    | 70,793                          |     | 635,312             |    | 54,571                      | 4,399,745         |
| Operating and maintenance                     |    | 938,058             |    | 85,090                          |     | 1,814,586           |    | 155,558                     | 10,763,805        |
| Depreciation                                  |    | 1,298,949           |    | 364,575                         |     | 2,563,691           |    | 237,074                     | 11,986,340        |
| Total Operating Expense                       |    | 2,656,084           |    | 520,458                         |     | 5,013,589           |    | 447,203                     | 27,149,890        |
| Total Operating Income                        |    | (851,738)           |    | (378,114)                       |     | (1,085,860)         |    | (222,955)                   | (5,897,632)       |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)              |    |                     |    |                                 |     |                     |    |                             |                   |
| Investment income                             |    | 241                 |    | -                               |     | 215                 |    | 19                          | 30,561            |
| Interest expense                              |    | (992,964)           |    | (4,817)                         |     | (1,250,459)         |    | (11,150)                    | (7,757,037)       |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets             |    | -                   |    | -                               |     | -                   |    | -                           | (310,673)         |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)        |    | (992,723)           | 1  | (4,817)                         |     | (1,250,244)         |    | (11,131)                    | (8,037,149)       |
| Total Net Income (Loss)                       |    | (1,844,461)         |    | (382,931)                       |     | (2,336,104)         |    | (234,086)                   | (13,934,779)      |
| Contributions (distributions)                 |    | -                   |    | -                               |     | •                   |    | -                           | 16,130,186        |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                        |    | (1,844,461)         |    | (382,931)                       |     | (2,336,104)         |    | (234,086)                   | 2,195,407         |
| Beginning Net Position                        |    | 13,825,978          |    | 2,360,961                       |     | 22,112,821          |    | 1,111,506                   | 99,797,346        |
| Total Ending Net Position                     | \$ | 11,981,517          | \$ | 1,978,030                       | \$  | 19,776,717          | \$ | 877,420                     | \$<br>101,992,753 |

## Note 9 - Related Party Transactions

## **Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC)**

The tax credit program is the result of Federal legislation, which allows investors certain tax incentives for investing in low-income housing. Investors also are allowed to deduct any losses passed through to them from the partnerships. The Authority is allocated about .01% of all profits, losses, and tax credits pursuant to the terms of the partnership or operating agreement. Under terms of the tax code, the buildings must continue to serve the targeted population for 15 years. The Authority has the option to purchase them at the expiration of this compliance period.

Typically, at the time of closing, the Authority will earn a developer's fee for its role in bringing the project to fruition. Developer fees are paid primarily from available cash flows and development proceeds. Under the various partnership agreements, any outstanding developer fees are generally required to be paid within 10 to 15 years of the project's placed-in-service date and may accrue interest on unpaid balances. Certain tax credit projects also incur a management fee and sometimes a construction management fee owed to the general partner. These incurred fees and interest are reflected in the Authority's operating income and totaled \$619,323 in 2014.

The financing for the tax credit partnerships was structured as direct financing leases from the Authority to the partnerships. Upon issuance of the bonds, the Authority purchases the projects. The Authority retains ownership of the buildings, and leases them to the partnerships under terms of a long term financing lease, which is treated as a sale for tax purposes. Payments from the Partnerships are sufficient to pay the outstanding bonds, but the Authority remains contingently liable for their payment. The debt interest expense and an offsetting amount of interest income are reflected on the Authority's books and total \$2,432,313 for the year.

Although the bonds are the primary source of funds for the purchase of the developments, other funding is usually required. Lines of credit, both taxable and non-taxable, are secured by the Authority to pay some of the acquisition costs and most of the rehabilitation costs. These lines are retired primarily using proceeds from the sale of Low Income Housing Tax Credits to the limited partners usually within two to three years of the partnership's inception. The Authority also may receive grant funds or other loans to assist in purchasing the properties and in preserving affordability within the projects. Because of limitations posed by the Internal Revenue Service, all such funds are lent to the partnerships. These advances are accounted for as part of the financing lease if the proceeds are used for purchasing the property and are accounted for as notes receivable from the partnerships if the proceeds are used for rehabilitating the property. A summary of the Authority's long-term debt is presented in Note 6. A summary of notes receivable and investments in direct financing leases with the partnerships is presented in Note 4.

## **Eastbridge Apartments, LLC**

#### Financing Lease

On March 3, 2009, Eastbridge Apartments, LLC ("the Company") entered into a financing lease agreement with the Authority to lease the buildings and other improvements constructed or to be constructed thereon comprising the project. The lease agreement was amended on December 30, 2010 and February 9, 2011 (collectively, the "Lease Agreement"). The Lease Agreement is for the period from March 3, 2009 (inception) through December 31, 2097. The Lease Agreement is treated as a capital lease.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. Eastbridge Apartments agreed to make additional payments of up to \$24,885,000 in installments tied to the possession of the project. The required additional lease payments were paid in full in 2011.

#### **Bonds Payable**

In November 2008, the Authority as Managing Member entered into a tax-exempt revenue bond trust indenture (the "Revenue Bonds") with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. The aggregate principal amount of the Revenue Bonds is \$7,120,000, with an interest rate equal to approximately 3.50 to 5.625 percent per annum. The Revenue Bonds proceeds were loaned to Eastbridge Apartments, LLC by the Authority through the Financing Agreement (the "Financing Agreement"). The Financing Agreement is secured by a leasehold deed of trust encumbering Eastbridge Apartments' interests in the property and will be nonrecourse to the Company and its members. Interest is payable semiannually on each June 1 and December 1, commencing June 1, 2009, to maturity or earlier redemption of the Revenue Bonds, as set forth in the trust indenture.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the Bonds Payable, net of unamortized original issue discount was \$6,828,183. Minimum future annual principal payments are as follows:

| Year Ending December 3 | 1,                           |                 |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2015                   |                              | \$<br>70,000    |
| 2016                   |                              | 70,000          |
| 2017                   |                              | 75,000          |
| 2018                   |                              | 75,000          |
| 2019                   |                              | 80,000          |
| Thereafter             | _                            | 6,560,000       |
| Su                     | ototal                       | \$<br>6,930,000 |
| Les                    | ss: Bond Issue discount; net | (101,817)       |
| To                     | al                           | \$<br>6,828,183 |

#### Loan

On March 9, 2009, the Company received a loan of \$3,800,000 from the Authority to finance the construction of the project. The loan accrues interest at an annual rate of 6.5 percent and is compounded annually if interest is not paid in full. Interest is payable from Net Cash Flow, as defined in the Operating Agreement, in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. The principal and accrued interests are due and payable on the maturity date of March 31, 2059. The KCHA Loan is secured by a single leasehold deed of trust encumbering the Company's interests in the property and will be nonrecourse to the Company and its members. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the loan was \$2,811,182.

## Hope VI Loan

The Authority received a HOPE VI grant of \$470,556 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. On February 19, 2010, the Authority loaned the proceeds of the HOPE VI grant (the "Hope VI Loan") to the Company. The loan accrues interest at an annual rate of 6.5 percent and is compounded if interest is not paid in full. Interest is payable from Net Cash Flow, as defined in the Operating Agreement, in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. The principal and accrued interests are due and payable at maturity. The Hope VI Loan matures on March 31, 2059. The Hope VI Loan is secured by a single leasehold deed of trust encumbering the Company's interests in the property and is nonrecourse to the Company and its members.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the Hope VI Loan was \$470,556 and interest payable was \$129,770.

#### Project-based rental assistance payment contract

In 2009, the Company entered into a project-based rental assistance payment contract (the "HAP Contract") with the Authority for a period of ten years. Pursuant to the HAP Contract, the Authority will make rental assistance payments on behalf of residents for 31 units. The rental assistance payments are included in rental income in the accompanying statement of operations.

#### Regulatory and Operating Agreement

On March 3, 2009, the Company entered into a Regulatory and Operating Agreement (the "R&O Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, 13 units are obligated to be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in accordance with applicable public housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the Project up to the amount it receives from U.S. Department of Housing of Urban Development with respect to the project, provided the units remain in compliance with applicable public housing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, operating subsidy payments of \$62,400 was received by the Company from the Authority.

#### **Egis Housing Limited Partnership**

#### Lease Agreement

On May 25, 2007, Egis Housing Limited Partnership ("the Partnership") entered into a financing lease agreement with the Authority to lease the land, buildings, land improvements, and personal property, comprising the Project. The Lease Agreement is for the period from May 25, 2007 through December 31, 2096. Pursuant to the guidance for accounting for leases, the Lease Agreement is treated as an operating lease from May 25, 2007 to July 25, 2007, the date of HUD approval of the transfer and the termination of a reversionary interest in favor of the Authority as Authority, and as a capital lease thereafter.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. The Partnership agrees to make additional lease payments of \$34,740,000 in installments (the "Lease Payable").

The Partnership's Lease Payable bears interest at a rate of 5.15% per annum, compounded annually. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding Lease Payable balance was \$15,196,619. The principal and accrued interest is payable out of equity contribution and cash flows as defined in the Operating Agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2014, accrued interest on the Lease Payable was \$4,892,532. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest paid to the Authority on the Lease Payable was \$983,920.

## Rehabilitation Loan A

During September 2007, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement in the maximum amount of \$3,768,000 (the "Rehabilitation Loan A") with the Authority to finance the rehabilitation of the Project. The Authority will make the loan in installments, with an initial installment in the amount of \$2,800,000 and the subsequent installments made from the requests of the Partnership for documented project costs approved by the Authority. The Rehabilitation Loan A bears no interest. Payments of principal are to be made annually from cash flow as defined by the Partnership Agreement. The Rehabilitation Loan A matures on December 31, 2057, and is secured by the project.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the Rehabilitation Loan A was \$2,800,000.

#### Rehabilitation Loan B

During September 2007, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement in the amount of \$22,550,000 (the "Rehabilitation Loan B") with the Authority to finance the rehabilitation of the Project. The Rehabilitation Loan B bears no interest. Payments of principal are to be made annually from cash flow as defined by the Partnership Agreement. The Rehabilitation Loan B matures on December 31, 2057 and is secured by the project.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the Rehabilitation Loan B was \$22,550,000.

#### Rehabilitation Loan C

During September 2007, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement in the amount of \$9,250,000 (the "Rehabilitation Loan C") with the Authority to finance the rehabilitation of the project. The Rehabilitation Loan C bears no interest. Payments of principal are to be made annually from cash flow as defined by the Partnership Agreement. The Rehabilitation Loan C matures on December 31, 2057 and is secured by the Project.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the Rehabilitation Loan C was \$9,250,000.

#### Property management fee

Pursuant to the property management agreement, the Authority as Authority will receive a monthly fee for its management services. The monthly property management fee will be \$40 for each unit or such other amount as permitted by HUD and will be paid on the 15th of the month following the month in which the services were rendered. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the property management fee was \$252,944.

#### Advances payable

The Authority paid expenses on behalf of the Partnership. The advances were unsecured and did not bear interest. As of December 31, 2014, the balance payable to the Authority was \$80.655.

## Regulatory and Operating Agreement

On July 30, 2007, the Partnership entered a Regulatory and Operating Agreement with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, all of the Project units shall be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in conformity with applicable public housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the Project up to the amount it receives from HUD with respect to the Project, provided the units remain in compliance with applicable public housing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Partnership received operating subsidy of \$1,393,860.

#### **Fairwind Apartments LLLP**

#### Financing Lease

On March 30, 2012, Fairwind Apartments LLLP ("the Partnership") entered into a financing lease agreement with the Authority to lease the buildings and other improvements constructed or to be constructed thereon comprising the project. The lease agreement was amended on April 8, 2014 (collectively, the "Lease Agreement"). The Lease Agreement is for the period from March 30, 2012 (inception) through December 31, 2101. The Lease Agreement is treated as a capital lease.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. Fairwind Apartments LLLP agreed pay a Lease Acquisition Amount in the total estimated amount of \$21,607,000. The principal balance of the Lease Acquisition Amount at December 31, 2013 was \$10,862,348 with accrued interest of \$744. As of December 31, 2014 the Financing Lease and all accrued interest were paid off in full.

#### Hope VI Loan

The Authority received a HOPE VI grant of \$3,600,000 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. On March 30, 2012, the Authority loaned the proceeds of the HOPE VI grant (the "Hope VI Loan") to the Partnership. The loan accrues interest at an annual rate of 5.75 percent and is compounded if interest is not paid in full. Payments of principal and interest shall be made annually from cash flow available for such purpose in accordance with the Partnership agreement. The principal and accrued interests are due and payable at maturity. The Hope VI Loan matures on March 30, 2062. The Hope VI Loan is secured by a single leasehold deed of trust encumbering the Partnership's interests in the property and is nonrecourse to the Partnership and its partners.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the Hope VI Loan was \$3,600,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the Hope VI Loan was \$207,000.

#### Advances payable

The Authority paid expenses on behalf of the Partnership. The advances were unsecured and did not bear interest. As of December 31, 2014, the balance payable to the Authority was \$23,157.

## Regulatory and Operating Agreement

On March 30, 2012, the Partnership entered a Regulatory and Operating Agreement with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, all of the Project units shall be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in conformity with applicable public housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the Project up to the amount it receives from HUD with respect to the Project, provided the units remain in compliance with applicable public housing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Partnership received operating subsidy of \$287,100.

#### **Green River Homes LLC**

## Financing lease

During June 2004, Green River Homes LLC ("the Company") entered into a \$3,000,000 financing lease (the "Financing Lease") with the Authority to acquire, develop, and rehabilitate the project for its use as a low income housing project. Interest shall accrue on the unpaid balance of \$3,000,000 at an interest rate equal to 4.65 percent per annum, compounded annually. Within 90 days following the end of each calendar year commencing on December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2019, the Company shall make interest only payments from Available Cash Flow, if any, as defined by the Operating Agreement and in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. Within 90 days following the end of each calendar year commencing on December 31, 2020 through December 31, 2044, payments of principal and interest in the amount sufficient to amortize the remaining principal and interest balance are due and payable. Within 90 days following the end of each calendar year commencing December 31, 2044, through the maturity date the Company shall make a minimum rent payment in the amount of \$100. The maturity date on the Financing Lease is June 1, 2079. As of December 31, 2014 the outstanding principal balance on the Financing Lease was \$3,000,000.

#### Weatherization note

During 2005 the Company entered into a \$126,742 Weatherization Loan agreement with the Authority. The note bears interest at the rate of 4.35% compounded annually. Payments of principal and interest commence on July 31, 2020 and are due in full on July 31, 2045. As of December 31, 2014 the outstanding principal balance on the note was \$126,742.

## Development fee note

During June 2004 the Company entered into a Developer Services Agreement with the Authority. The Company is obligated to pay a development fee of \$886,493 for services performed in connection with the development of the project. Any unpaid portion of the fee is unsecured and bears no interest. The development fee is to be repaid only to the extent of available project development proceeds as defined by the Operating Agreement. Any balance of the developer fee shall be paid in equal amounts over a period of ten years commencing in 2006 from Cash Flow, if any, as defined in the Operating Agreement and in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. Any unpaid deferred developer fee shall be paid in full no later than March 15, 2017. As of December 31, 2014 the outstanding balance on the developer fee was \$72,999.

## Master loan and regulatory agreement

During June 2004 the Company entered into a master loan and regulatory agreement regarding the subordinate loans (the "Master Loan Agreement") with the Authority. The loan is secured by a deed of trust on the project. Pursuant to the terms of the Master Loan Agreement, interest accrues on the Term Loan at a rate equal to 4.65 percent per annum, compounded annually. Within ninety days following the end of the each calendar year commencing on December 31, 2005, the Company shall make a payment within 90 days of year-end of principal and accrued interest from Cash Flow, if any, as defined by the Operating Agreement and in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. The balance of the Term Loan is due on or before December 31, 2055. As of December 31, 2014 the Company had drawn \$49,900 on the Term Loan.

## Advances payable to the Authority

As of December 31, 2014, advances payable to the Authority totaled \$30,953. The Authority periodically advances to the Company to finance various operating and development costs. The advances do not bear interest and are unsecured.

#### Property management fee

During June 2004 the Company and the Authority entered into a Property Management Agreement (the "Property Management Agreement"). Pursuant to the Property Management Agreement the Authority is entitled to an annual management fee equal to 7 percent of the gross revenues received, as defined in the Property Management Agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company's property management fee expense was \$42,875.

#### **Green River Homes 2 LLC**

#### Lease agreement

On November 28, 2011, Green River Homes 2 LLC ("the Company") entered into a financing lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") with the Authority to lease the land, building, and improvements. The Lease Agreement is for the period from November 28, 2011 through December 31, 2086. Pursuant to the guidance for accounting for leases, the Lease Agreement is treated as a capital lease.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year, payable on January 1 of each year commencing January 1, 2012. In addition, the Company is responsible for all costs related to constructing the project.

The Company is also required to make additional lease payment in the total amount of \$4,500,000. The Company made a payment of \$470,000 upon the commencement of the Lease Agreement. The Company entered into a lease payable with the Authority for the remaining \$4,030,000 (the "Lease Payable") to pay the balance of the lease payment. The Lease Payable bears compounded interest at a rate of 0.25% per annum. The Lease Payable is secured by the property. The remaining balance plus accrued interest is due and payable upon the earlier to occur of three business days after the Investor Member's second equity contribution pursuant to the Operating Agreement or November 1, 2014.

The Lease Payable amount of \$4,030,000 was paid in 2014.

## Developer fee

On November 1, 2011, the Company entered into a development agreement (the "Development Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the Development Agreement, the Company will pay the Authority \$500,000 for services rendered in connection with the development and rehabilitation of the project (the "Developer Fee"). The developer fee payable bears no interest. Payments of the Developer Fee and reimbursements of costs are made from equity contributions of the Investor Member and Net Cash Flows, as defined in the Operating Agreement. The developer fee of \$500,000 was paid in 2014.

## KCHA Loan 1

On December 29, 2011, the Authority issued tax-exempt bonds in the amount of \$9,500,000 (the "KCHA Loan 1") and loaned the proceeds to the Company. The KCHA Loan 1 bears simple interest rate equal to 0.6% per annum with a maturity date of January 1, 2067. The KCHA Loan 1 is not secured by the property. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal on the KCHA Loan 1 was \$9,500,000.

#### KCHA Loan 2

On December 29, 2011, the Authority loaned \$3,500,000 (the "KCHA Loan 2") to the Company. The KCHA Loan 2 bears simple interest rate equal 0.6% per annum with a maturity date of January 1, 2067. The KCHA Loan 2 is not secured by the property. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal on the KCHA Loan 2 was \$3,000,000.

## Property management fee

On May 1, 2012 the Company entered into a property management agreement with the Authority (the "Property Management Agreement"). Pursuant to the Property Management Agreement, the Company will pay the Authority for its management services. The fee will be paid by the 15th of the month following the month in which the services were rendered. The monthly fee will be the greater of 7% of collected rents. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the property management fee was \$50,399.

#### Property purchase option

The Authority has an option to purchase the project at the end of the low-income housing tax compliance period at a price specified in the Operating Agreement. In order to exercise this option, the Authority must meet certain requirements outlined in the Operating Agreement.

#### Housing assistance subsidy

On February 1, 2013, the Company entered into a Project-based Rental Assistance Contract (the "Assistance Contract") with the Authority. Under the terms of the contract, the Authority will provide rental assistance on behalf of all 59 units at the property. The rental assistance is included in rental revenue on the accompanying statements of operations.

#### Due to KCHA

The Authority pays certain miscellaneous expenses on behalf of the Company. The advances bear no interest and are repayable on demand. The advances are not secured. As of December 31, 2014, \$24,346 was due to the Authority.

## **Harrison House Apartments LLC**

#### Financing lease

During May 2004, Harrison House Apartments LLC ("the Company") entered into a \$4,100,000 financing lease (the "Financing Lease") with the Authority to acquire, develop, and rehabilitate the project for its use as a low-income housing project. Upon execution of the Financing Lease the Company made an initial payment of \$600,000. Interest shall accrue on the unpaid balance of \$3,500,000 at an interest rate equal to 4.65 percent per annum, compounded annually. Within 90 days following the end of each calendar year commencing on December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2020 the Company shall make interest only payments from Cash Flow, as defined by the Operating Agreement and in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. Within 90 days following the end of each calendar year commencing on December 31, 2021 through December 31, 2044, payments of principal and interest in the amount sufficient to amortize the remaining principal and interest balance are due and payable. Within 90 days following the end of each calendar year commencing December 31, 2044, through the maturity date the Company shall make a minimum rent payment in the amount of \$100. The maturity date on the Financing Lease is June 1, 2079. As of December 31, 2014 the outstanding principal balance on the Financing Lease was \$3,500,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, total interest incurred on the Financing Lease was \$193,396. AS of December 31, 2014, interest payable was \$765,781.

#### Weatherization note

During April 2005 the Company entered into a weatherization note payable with the Authority. The note accrued interest equal to 4.75 percent per annum, compounded annually. No payments are required until February 15, 2020 at which time the note requires annual payments of \$17,233. As of December 31, 2014 the outstanding principal balance on the note was \$125,445.

## Development fee note

During May 2004 the Company entered into a Developer Services Agreement with the Authority. The Company is obligated to pay a development fee of \$915,541 for services performed in connection with the development of the project. Any unpaid portion of the fee is unsecured and bears no interest. The development fee is to be repaid only to the extent of available project development proceeds as defined by the Operating Agreement. Any balance of the developer fee shall be paid in equal amounts over a period of ten years commencing in 2006 from Cash Flow, if any, as defined in the Operating Agreement and in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. Any unpaid deferred developer fee shall be paid in full no later than March 15, 2017. As of December 31, 2014 the outstanding balance on the developer fee was \$73,163.

## Master loan and regulatory agreement

The Company entered into a master loan and regulatory agreement regarding the subordinate loans (the "Master Loan Agreement") with the Authority. The loan is secured by a deed of trust on the project. Pursuant to the terms of the Master Loan Agreement, interest accrues on the \$550,000 Term Loan at a rate equal to 4.65 percent per annum, compounded annually. Within ninety days following the end of the each calendar year commencing on December 31, 2013, the Company shall make a payment within 90 days of year-end of principal and accrued interest from Cash Flow, if any, as defined by the Operating Agreement and in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. The balance of the Term Loan is due on or before December 31, 2055. As of December 31, 2014 the Company had drawn \$550,000 on the Term Loan.

## Advances and Fees payable to the Authority

The Authority periodically advances funds to the Company to finance various operating costs. The Authority is also entitled to certain property management and asset management fees. The advances and fees payable do not bear interest and are unsecured. As of December 31, 2014, advances and fees payable to the Authority totaled \$28,388.

#### Property management fee

During May 2004 the Company and the Authority entered into a Property Management Agreement (the "Property Management Agreement"). Pursuant to the Property Management Agreement the Authority is entitled to an annual management fee equal to 7 percent of the gross revenues received, as defined in the Property Management Agreement. For the year ending December 31, 2014, property management fee paid to the Authority was \$46,867.

## KCHA – Cones Limited Partnership

#### Weatherization/Energy Loans

During October 2003, the Authority as General Partner made loans to KCHA – Cones Limited Partnership ("the Partnership") in the total maximum principal amount of \$362,116 to finance the rehabilitation of the Project (the "Weatherization/Energy Loans"). One loan in the amount of \$124,116 bears interest at a rate of 1 percent per annum, compounded annually. The other loan in the amount of \$238,000 bears interest at a rate of 4.75 percent per annum, compounded annually. Beginning in March of 2019, the Partnership is required to make annual principal and interest payments to the Authority in the amount of \$43,061. However, this amount will be adjusted due to pre-payment of loan principal from net cash flow. The loans mature on March 15, 2044, and are secured by a subordinated deed of trust against the Project.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the loans was \$362,115. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the loans was \$17,232.

## Notes Payable

During July 2004, the Authority issued a \$3,200,000 loan to the Partnership to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project. The note bears interest at a rate of 4.75% per annum, compounded annually. The Partnership is required to make annual interest only payments to the Authority beginning January 5, 2005, until the maturity date, at which date the Partnership must repay the outstanding balance and all accrued interest. The note matures on July 30, 2044, and is secured by a deed of trust against the Project.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the note was \$3,200,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the KCHA Loan was \$152,000.

## KCHA – Kona Village Limited Partnership

## Financing leases and loan and regulatory agreements

In August 2000, KCHA- Kona Village Limited Partnership ("the Partnership") entered into capital lease agreements (the "Financing Leases") with the Authority for the land, building and improvements, and personal property of the project. The Financing Leases require the Partnership to pay in full all amounts due on all sources of financing obtained by the Authority for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the project. The Financing Leases are for the period from January 1, 2000 through December 31, 2098. Pursuant to the Financing Leases, the Partnership is also required to pay rent in the amount of \$24 per annum commencing in January 2001. The Partnership has the option to purchase the project at any time. As of December 31, 2014 rents payable due to the Authority was \$312.

In December 2000, the Partnership entered into loan and regulatory agreements (the "Loan and Regulatory Agreements") with the Authority. The Loan and Regulatory Agreements require the Partnership to pay in full all amounts due on all sources of funds obtained by the Authority for the purpose of financing the acquisition and rehabilitation of the project.

#### Revenue bonds

During December 1999, the Authority issued revenue bonds in an original principal amount of \$2,535,000 (the "Revenue Bonds 1999") to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the project. The Revenue Bonds 1999 were issued with an original issuance discount of \$46,897. Amortization of original issuance discount included in interest expense during the year ended December 31, 2014 was \$1,563. The Revenue Bonds 1999 accrue interest, beginning on July 1, 2000, at varying rates from 4.80 percent to 6.80 percent per annum. The Revenue Bonds 1999 accrue interest, beginning on July 1, 2010, at 6.70 percent per annum through January 1, 2020, at 6.75 percent per annum through January 1, 2025, and at 6.80 percent per annum through January 1, 2030, with the bond maturing completely in 2030.

The terms of the Revenue Bonds 1999 call for semiannual interest payments on July 1 and January 1 of each year. The Revenue Bonds 1999 mature on January 1, 2030. The Revenue Bonds 1999 are secured by lease payments, certain funds under the trust indenture, general funds of the Authority, and a leasehold deed of trust on Somerset Gardens East.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance, net of unamortized original issue discount was \$1,880,252, and accrued interest payable was \$64,374. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$128,750.

During September 2002, the Authority issued revenue bonds in an original principal amount of \$3,895,000 (the "Revenue Bonds 2002") to provide funds to redeem the remaining principal outstanding of the Kona Village Revenue Bond 1999 Series A ("Seller Note A"). The Revenue Bonds 2002 accrue interest, beginning on January 1, 2003, at varying rates from 2.25 percent to 6 percent per annum. The Revenue Bonds 2002 mature in varying amounts annually through January 1, 2012, after which the remaining scheduled principal payments in the amounts of \$1,155,000 and \$2,040,000 are due on July 1, 2022 and July 1, 2032, respectively. The terms of the Revenue Bonds 2002 call for semiannual interest payments on January 1 and July 1 of each year. The Revenue Bonds 2002 mature on January 1, 2032. To secure the Revenue Bonds 2002 the Authority has assigned its rights, title and interest in, and delegated its duties under the Financing Leases without recourse to Wells Fargo Bank Northwest, National Association (the "Trustee"). As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance was \$3,010,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$181,415.

#### Notes payable

In September 1999, the Authority issued Kona Village Revenue Bond, 1999 Series B ("Seller Note B") for the purpose of providing financing for the acquisition of the property. Seller Note B is in the amount of \$3,605,000, and has a stated simple interest rate of 5.41 percent per annum. Interest payments are due at the beginning of each month. Principal is due on its maturity date of September 22, 2014, and Seller Note B is not subject to prepayment penalties. Seller Note B is secured by the general revenues of the Authority. As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance remaining was \$3,605,000 and accrued interest payable was \$16,238. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$195,030.

In addition, the Authority executed a note in the amount of \$700,000 with City of Bellevue (the "City") and loaned the proceeds to the Partnership. The City note accrues simple interest at a rate of 1 percent per annum, compounded annually, beginning in 2001. Annual interest payments of \$7,000 are made through 2015, after which annual payments of \$50,487 are made on principal and interest until 2029. The City note is secured by a Deed of Trust on the Project. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was \$700,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$7,000.

#### Minimum future lease payments

Minimum future lease payments on the revenue bonds and the notes payable are as follows:

|                                     | Revenue Bonds | Notes Payable | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Year ending December 31,            |               |               |             |
| 2015                                | \$ 477,410    | \$ 202,031    | \$ 679,441  |
| 2016                                | 476,920       | 3,801,760     | 4,278,680   |
| 2017                                | 475,805       | 50,487        | 526,292     |
| 2018                                | 474,065       | 50,487        | 524,552     |
| 2019                                | 476,700       | 50,487        | 527,187     |
| Thereafer                           | 5,786,718     | 555,352       | 6,342,070   |
|                                     | 8,167,618     | 4,710,604     | 12,878,222  |
| Less:Interest                       | (3,252,618)   | (405,604)     | (3,658,222) |
|                                     | 4,915,000     | 4,305,000     | 9,220,000   |
| Less:Bond Issue Discount            | (24,748)      |               | (24,748)    |
| Total minimum future lease payments | \$ 4,890,252  | \$ 4,305,000  | \$9,195,252 |

## KCHA - Southwood Square Limited Partnership

#### Financing lease

In October 2001, KCHA – Southwood Square ("the Partnership") entered into a capital lease agreement (the "Financing Lease") with the Authority to lease the land, building and improvements, and personal property. The Financing Lease period is from October 2001 through December 2099. The Partnership has an option to purchase the property at any time.

Pursuant to the Financing Lease and the Loan and Regulatory Agreement, the Partnership is required to pay in full all sources of funds obtained by the Authority for the purpose of financing the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project.

#### Revenue Bonds

During October 2001, the Authority issued revenue bonds on behalf of the Partnership in an original principal amount of \$5,000,000 (the "Revenue Bonds") to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project. \$4,115,000 of the Revenue Bonds were issued at a discount, priced to yield varying rates of interest from 6.2 percent to 6.3 percent, with a total original issuance discount of \$52,416. During the year ended December 31, 2014, amortization of original issuance discount included in interest expense was \$1,752. The Revenue Bonds accrue interest, beginning on October 1, 2001, at varying rates from 3.25 percent per annum to 6.20 percent per annum. The terms of the Revenue Bonds call for annual principal payments on October 1 of each year made in increasing amounts over the term of the bonds, and for semiannual interest payments on April 1 and October 1 of each year. The Revenue Bonds mature on October 1, 2031. The Revenue Bonds are secured by a deed of trust on the Partnership's interest in the project, certain partnership trust accounts and a noncurrent debt security.

As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance, net of unamortized original issuance discount was \$3,730,640. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$237,724.

#### Notes Payable

The Partnership secured two notes payable (the "Notes Payable") from the Authority to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project. The first note (the "First Note") is in the amount of \$380,000, and bears simple interest at a rate of 1 percent per annum. The First Note repayment terms call for interest only payments for the first 15 years, and payment of principal and interest over the remaining 35 years of the loan. The First Note matures in January 2052. As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance on the First Note was \$380,000 and accrued interest payable was \$950. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$3,800.

The second loan from the Authority (the "Second Note") is in the amount of \$575,000 and bears interest at a rate of 1 percent per annum, compounded annually. The Second Note requires principal and interest payments to commence in the 16th year of the note term. The Second Note matures in January 2052. As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance on the Second Note was \$575,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$6,479.

#### Minimum revenue bond and note payable payments

Minimum future lease payments on the Revenue Bonds and the Notes Payable pursuant to the Financing Lease and the Loan and Regulatory Agreement are as follows:

|                                     | Revenue Bonds |             | Notes Payable |           |     | Total      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------------|
| Year ending December 31,            |               |             |               |           |     |            |
| 2015                                | \$            | 367,005     | \$            | 3,800     | \$  | 370,805    |
| 2016                                |               | 363,770     |               | 3,800     |     | 367,570    |
| 2017                                |               | 365,230     |               | 3,800     |     | 369,030    |
| 2018                                |               | 366,080     |               | 32,621    |     | 398,701    |
| 2019                                |               | 361,320     |               | 32,621    |     | 393,941    |
| Thereafer                           |               | 4,352,985   |               | 1,210,563 | 5   | 5,563,548  |
|                                     |               | 6,176,390   | •             | 1,287,205 | 7   | 7,463,595  |
| Less:Interest                       |               | (2,416,390) |               | (370,205) | (2  | 2,786,595) |
|                                     |               | 3,760,000   |               | 917,000   | 4   | 1,677,000  |
| Less:Bond Issue Discount            |               | (39,360)    |               |           |     | (39,360)   |
| Total minimum future lease payments | \$            | 3,720,640   | \$            | 917,000   | \$4 | 1,637,640  |

## **Development note**

The Partnership is obligated to pay the Authority a development fee of \$1,100,000 for services rendered in connection with the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project. The development note bears compound interest at 6 percent. Principal and interest payments are to be made from net cash flow and net proceeds, as defined in the Partnership Agreement. In the event any portion of the development note remains unpaid by the thirteenth anniversary of the completion date, as defined in the Partnership Agreement, such amount is to be paid from the proceeds of the additional capital contributions required by the Authority. As of December 31, 2014, unpaid principal on the development note was \$209,666. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$14,260.

#### **Nia Apartments LLC**

#### Financing Lease

In March 2007, Nia Apartments LLC ("the Company") entered into a capital lease agreement (the "Financing Lease") with the Authority for the land, building and improvements, and personal property. The Financing Lease is for the period from March 15, 2007 through December 31, 2096. The Financing Lease is secured by the property. The Financing Lease is treated as a capital lease. Pursuant to the Financing Lease, the Company is required to pay rent in the amount of \$1 per annum commencing in January 2008. In addition, the Company is responsible for all cost related to construction of the property.

## Revenue Bonds

During December 2006, the Authority entered into tax-exempt revenue bond trust indenture (the "Revenue Bonds") with U.S. Bank National Association. The aggregate principal amount of the Revenue Bonds is \$3,000,000, with a simple interest ranging from 4.45 percent to 4.75 percent per annum. The weighted average interest rate at December 31, 2014 was 4.71 percent per annum. The Revenue Bonds are secured by the general revenue of the Authority and bond proceeds were loaned to the Company by the Authority through the Financing Agreement. Interest is payable on each January 1 and July 1 through the later of the maturity date or redemption as set forth in the trust indenture of the Revenue Bonds. Interest payments commenced on July 1, 2007. The maturity date is January 1, 2037.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the Revenue Bonds was \$2,835,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the Revenue Bonds was \$133,597.

Future minimum principal payments over each of the next five years and thereafter are due as follows:

| Year ending December 31, |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2015                     | \$<br>40,000    |
| 2016                     | 40,000          |
| 2017                     | 40,000          |
| 2018                     | 45,000          |
| 2019                     | 45,000          |
| Thereafer                | 2,625,000       |
|                          | \$<br>2,835,000 |

#### Note Payable

The Company obtained a note payable (the "Note Payable") from the Authority to finance the construction of the project. The Note Payable is in the amount of \$328,000 and bears compounded interest at the greater of 4.75 percent or the long term applicable federal rate in effect as of the day of this loan, which was 4.60 percent. The Note Payable requires principal and interest payments to be deferred until the maturity date of March 15, 2058. The Note Payable is secured by the Project. As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance on the Note Payable was \$328,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$20,081.

## **HOPE VI Loan**

The Authority received a HOPE VI grant of \$3,200,000 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development and loaned the proceeds of the HOPE VI grant (the "HOPE VI Loan") to the Company through a Master Loan Agreement dated March 15, 2007. The Hope VI Loan bears compounded interest at a rate of 4.60 percent per annum. Interest is payable from Cash Flow, as defined in the Operating Agreement, in the order set forth in the Operating Agreement. The principal and accrued interest is to be payable at the end of the loan term at March 1, 2059. The HOPE VI Loan is secured by the project. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the HOPE VI Loan was \$3,200,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the HOPE VI Loan was \$1,003,625.

#### Project-based rental assistance payment contract

In 2007, the Company entered a project-based rental assistance payment contract (the "HAP Contract") with the Authority for an initial minimum term of 10 years. Pursuant to the HAP Contract, the Authority will make rental assistance payments on behalf of residents for 41 units. The rental assistance payments are included in rental income in the accompanying statement of operations.

#### Regulatory and Operating Agreement

In 2007 the Company entered into a Regulatory and Operating Agreement (the "R&O Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, 40 of the total 82 units will be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in accordance with Applicable Public Housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the project up to the amount it receives from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development with respect to the project, provided the 40 units remain in compliance with Applicable Public Housing Requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, operating subsidy payments of \$114,000 were received each year from the Authority.

## **Overlake TOD Housing Limited Partnership**

#### Lease agreement

In July 2000, the Authority as General Partner entered into a lease agreement (the "Ground Lease") with King County, Washington for the land. The Authority subsequently leased the land to Overlake TOD Housing Limited Partnership ("the Partnership") through a sub-lease agreement (the "Sub-lease") for construction and operation of the project. Both the Ground Lease and Sub-lease are for the period of July 2002 through July 2050 with an option to extend them for one additional 25-year term. A minimum lease payment is due to King County in the amount of \$30,000 beginning in 2003, increasing thereafter by 3% per annum. Payments are to be made from net cash flow and net proceeds, as defined in the Ground Lease. As of December 31, 2014, the Sub-lease payable was \$41,527. For the year ended December 31, 2014, Sub-lease expense was \$41,527.

## Notes payable to General Partner

The Authority has loaned to the Partnership various notes payable detailed below. As of December 31, 2014, the total outstanding balance of notes payable due to the Authority was \$2,660,000.

The King County Department of Transportation ("DOT") Loan #3 in the amount of \$750,000 accrues simple interest at a rate of 1% per annum. Payments are payable solely from net cash flow pursuant to the Partnership Agreement. The full balance will be due and payable on or before January 1, 2042. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was paid in full.

The Washington State Convention Center Award Loan in the amount of \$1,500,000 accrues simple interest at a rate of 1% per annum, compounded annually. Payment of principal and interest is deferred until April 1, 2016. Beginning on April 1, 2017, the Partnership is obligated to pay to the Authority annual principal and interest payments in the amount of \$58,416 payable solely from net cash flow. The full balance will be due and payable on or before April 1, 2051. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,500,000.

The County Award Loan in the amount of \$500,000 accrues simple interest at a rate of 1% per annum, compounded annually. Payment of principal and interest is deferred until April 1, 2016. Beginning on April 1, 2017, the Partnership is obligated pay to the Authority annual principal and interest payments in the amount of \$19,552 payable solely from net cash flow. The full balance will be due and payable on or before April 1, 2051. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was \$500,000.

The King County Housing Authority Loan in the amount of \$660,000 accrues simple interest at a rate of 1% per annum. Payments are payable solely from net cash flow pursuant to the Partnership Agreement. The full balance will be due and payable on or before January 1, 2042. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was \$660,000.

The above payables are secured by a mortgage or deed of trust against the project. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense for the above loans was \$30,996.

#### Revenue bonds

In July 2000 and June 2001, the Authority as General Partner issued Variable Rate Demand Revenue Bonds, 2000 in the principal amount of \$21,525,000 and Variable Rate Demand Revenue Bonds, 2001, Series B in the principal amount of \$6,475,000 (collectively, the "Revenue Bonds"). The Authority used the proceeds of the Revenue Bonds to make a loan to the Partnership. The Revenue Bonds mature on January 1, 2043 and the loan from the Authority accrues interest at a rate of 6.3% per year. Beginning November 1, 2003, the interest rate was decreased to 5%, and effective November 2003, the Authority forgave interest payable of \$303,333, which is equal to the difference between the previous interest rate of 6.3% and the currently prevailing rate of 5% for the period from January 1, 2003 through October 31, 2003. To secure the payment of the Revenue Bonds, the Authority has assigned its rights, title and interests in the loan and regulatory agreement to the U.S. Bank Trust National Association (the "Trustee"). The Revenue Bonds are also secured by a deed of trust against the project. Monthly payments of principal and interest on the Revenue Bonds are due to the Authority, with the principal payments made to a sinking fund, as outlined below.

As of December 31, 2014, principal on the Revenue Bonds was \$23,125,000. As of December 31, 2014, accrued interest on the Revenue Bonds was \$0. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$1,156,250.

Pursuant to the First Amendment to the Loan and Regulatory Agreement dated December 23, 2003, and the First Amendment to Reimbursement Agreement dated December 18, 2003, the Partnership is required to make monthly mandatory sinking fund payments into the Interest Rate Stabilization Fund beginning November 2005 in the amount of 1/12 of the principal amount of the Revenue Bonds coming due on the next January 1. The Interest Rate Stabilization Fund is owned by the Authority, and payments made by the Partnership are pledged irrevocably to repay the principal of the Revenue Bonds as they come due. The mandatory sinking fund payments made by the Partnership but not yet used by the Authority to repay the Revenue Bonds are classified as sinking fund deposits. As of December 31, 2014, the balance in the sinking fund deposits account was \$122,904.

Future minimum principal payments on the Revenue Bonds are due as follows:

| Year ending December 31, |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 2015                     | \$<br>110,000    |
| 2016                     | 110,000          |
| 2017                     | 125,000          |
| 2018                     | 150,000          |
| 2019                     | 150,000          |
| Thereafer                | 22,480,000       |
|                          | \$<br>23,125,000 |

## Section 8 contract

The Authority has contracted with the Partnership to make housing assistance payments to the Partnership on behalf of qualified tenants under two contracts. The first contract includes a combination of 8 studio and one-bedroom units and expired on April 30, 2008. In 2008, the first contract was extended for an additional 5 years to 2013. In 2013, the first contract was extended for an additional 3 years to May 1, 2016. The second contract includes 12 two-bedroom units and has an initial term of ten years, automatically renewed for successive terms of ten years, not to exceed 30 years.

## Salmon Creek Housing LLC

#### **Bonds Payable**

During March 2008, the Authority as Managing Member entered into tax-exempt revenue bond trust indenture (the "Revenue Bond") with U.S. Bank National Association. The aggregate principal amount of the Revenue Bond is \$4,250,000. The Revenue Bond is secured by the general revenue of the Authority. The Revenue Bonds proceeds were loaned to Salmon Creek Housing LLC ("the Company") by the Authority (the "Bonds Payable") through the Financing Agreement (the "Financing Agreement"). The Financing Agreement is secured by the project. The Bonds Payable bears interest at a variable rate and interest is payable on the first business day of each month. Interest was subsequently fixed at 3.988 percent through an interest rate swap agreement. The Bonds Payable matures on December 1, 2047. The Company is required to reimburse the Authority for all out of pocket expenses in connection with the Bonds Payable. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the were no reimbursements made to the Authority.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance on the Bonds Payable was \$4,050,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the Bonds Payable was \$162,567.

Future minimum principal payment requirements over the next five years are as follows:

| Year ending December 31, |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2015                     | \$<br>55,000    |
| 2016                     | 55,000          |
| 2017                     | 60,000          |
| 2018                     | 60,000          |
| 2019                     | 65,000          |
| Thereafer                | 3,755,000       |
|                          | \$<br>4,050,000 |

## Note payable

The Company obtained a note payable (the "Note Payable") dated March 26, 2008, from the Authority to finance the construction of the project. The Note Payable is in the amount up to \$5,650,000 and bears interest at the greater of the Applicable Federal Rate at the time the proceeds of the Note Payable are disbursed to the Company or 5.75 percent compounded annually. The Note Payable matures on December 31, 2058. The Note Payable is payable from Net Cash Flow, as defined in the Operating Agreement, and is secured by the project. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the Note Payable was \$2,530,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$181,614.

#### **HOPE VI Loan**

The Authority received a HOPE VI grant of \$1,045,595 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development and loaned the proceeds of the HOPE VI grant (the "HOPE VI Loan") to the Company. The HOPE VI Loan bears interest at the greater of the Applicable Federal Rate or 5.75 percent compounded annually. Interest is payable from Net Cash Flow, as defined in the Operating Agreement, and the principal and accrued interest is due and payable at the end of the loan term, December 31, 2058. The HOPE VI Loan is secured by the Project. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the HOPE VI Loan was \$1,045,595. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the HOPE VI Loan was \$70,715.

#### Lease agreement

On March 26, 2008, the Company entered into a financing lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") with the Authority to lease the buildings and other improvements constructed or to be constructed thereon comprising the project. The Lease Agreement is for the period from March 26, 2008 through December 31, 2097. Pursuant to the guidance for accounting for leases, the Company accounts for the lease of the project as a capital lease. Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. The Company agrees to make additional payments of up to \$24,856,978 in installments tied to the possession of the project. The required additional lease payments were paid off in 2010.

# Project-based rental assistance payment contract

On July 15, 2009, the Company entered into a project-based rental assistance payment contract (the HAP Contract) with the Authority for a period of ten years. Pursuant to the HAP Contract, the Authority will make rental assistance payments on behalf of residents for nine units, which has been included in rental income on the accompanying statement of operations.

# Regulatory and Operating Agreement

In 2008, the Company entered a Regulatory and Operating Agreement (the "R&O Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, 50 of the total 88 units are to be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in accordance with Applicable Public Housing Requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the project up to the amount it receives from HUD with respect to the project, provided the 50 units remain in compliance with Applicable Public Housing Requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, operating subsidy payments of \$175,200 was received from the Authority.

# Seola Crossing LLC

# Lease agreement

On March 23, 2006, Seola Crossing LLC ("the Company") entered into a financing lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") with the Authority to lease the land, building, land improvements, off-site work, and personal property, constructed or to be constructed thereon, comprising the project. The Lease Agreement is for the period from March 23, 2006 through December 31, 2095. Pursuant to the guidance for accounting for leases, the Company accounts for the lease of the project as a capital lease.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. The Company agrees to make additional payments of up to \$44,475,000 in installments tied to the completion of the project. The required additional lease payments were paid off in 2008.

## Master Loan Agreement

On March 23, 2006, the Company entered into a master loan agreement with the Authority (the "Master Loan Agreement"). Pursuant to the Master Loan Agreement, the Authority will issue revenue bonds and loan the bond proceeds and a portion of its HOPE VI grant to the Company.

# Revenue Bond

During April 2006, the Authority entered into taxable revenue bond trust indenture (the "Revenue Bond") with U.S. Bank National Association. The aggregate principal amount of the Revenue Bond is \$6,700,000, with an interest equal to 6.375% per annum. The Revenue Bond is secured by the project and bond proceeds are loaned to the Company through the Master Loan Agreement. Interest is payable semiannually on each June 30 and December 31, commencing on December 31, 2006. Annual principal payments are required in increasing amounts beginning December 31, 2008. Pursuant to the Master Loan Agreement, the Company is required to reimburse the Authority for all out of pocket expenses in connection with the loan. The Revenue Bond matures on December 31, 2046. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the amount reimbursed to the managing member was \$0.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the Revenue Bond was \$6,515,000. As of December 31, 2014, accrued interest on the Revenue Bond was \$0. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the Revenue Bond was \$417,244.

Minimum future principal payments are as follows:

Year ending December 31.

| 2015      | \$<br>35,000    |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 2016      | 35,000          |
| 2017      | 40,000          |
| 2018      | 40,000          |
| 2019      | 45,000          |
| Thereafer | <br>6,320,000   |
|           | \$<br>6,515,000 |
|           |                 |

# Note payable

The Company secured a note payable (the "Note Payable") from the Authority to finance the acquisition and construction of the project. The Note Payable is in the amount of \$250,000 and bears interest at the greater of 4.75 percent compounded annually or the long term applicable federal rate as of the day of the loan. As of the day of the loan, the long term applicable federal rate was 5.31 percent.

The Note Payable requires principal and interest payments to be deferred until the maturity date of December 2058. The Note Payable is secured by the project. As of December 31, 2014, the principal balance on the Note Payable was \$250,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense was \$18,428.

# **HOPE VI loan**

The Authority received a HOPE VI grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Pursuant to the Master Loan Agreement, the Authority will loan up to \$7,925,000 of the proceeds of the HOPE VI grant (the "HOPE VI Loan") to the Company. The loan bears compound interest at the long term applicable federal rate as of the date of each loan draw. Interest rates range from 5.02% to 5.36%. Interest is payable from cash flow, and the principal and accrued interest are due and payable at the end of the loan term, December 31, 2058. The HOPE VI Loan is secured by the project. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was \$7,925,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the HOPE VI Loan was \$527,292.

# Project-based rental assistance payment contract

In 2006, the Company entered a project-based rental assistance payment contract (the "HAP

Contract") with the Authority. Pursuant to the HAP Contract, the Authority will make temporary rental assistance payments on behalf of residents for 71 units and permanent payments for 39 units. As of December 31, 2014, there were 38 units receiving temporary rental assistance.

# Regulatory and operating agreement

On March 23, 2006, the Company entered a Regulatory and Operating Agreement (the "R&O Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, 77 of the total 187 units are obligated to be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in accordance with applicable public housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the project up to the amount it receives from HUD with respect to the project, provided the 77 units remain in compliance with applicable public housing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, operating subsidy payments of \$232,200 were received from the Authority.

# **Sixth Place Apartments LLLP**

# Lease Agreement

On June 22, 2010, Sixth Place Apartments LLLP ("the Partnership") entered into a financing lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") with the Authority to lease buildings and other improvements comprising the project. The Lease Agreement is for the period from January 29, 2010 through December 31, 2098. The Lease Agreement is treated as a capital lease.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year, payable on January 1 of each year commencing January 1, 2011. In addition, the Partnership is responsible for all cost related to constructing the project.

# KCHA First Loan and KCHA Second Loan

The Authority received a grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. On June 22, 2010, the Authority entered into a master loan agreement (the "Master Loan Agreement") with the Partnership. Pursuant to the Master Loan Agreement, the Authority made two loans (the "KCHA First Loan" and the "KCHA Second Loan") to the Partnership in an amount not to exceed \$300,000 and \$6,679,129, respectively. The KCHA First Loan and the KCHA Second Loan are evidenced by two promissory notes and are secured by a single leasehold deed of trust. The KCHA First Loan accrues interest at 4.0% compounded annually. The KCHA First Loan is payable from the available Cash Flow, as defined in the Partnership Agreement. The KCHA First Loan matures on June 22, 2060. The KCHA Second Loan accrues no interest and the outstanding principal is due on June 22, 2060.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest on the KCHA First Loan was \$113,525 and \$11,719, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the KCHA First Loan was \$4,817. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance on the KCHA Second Loan was \$6,679,129.

#### Regulatory and Operating Agreement

On June 22, 2010, the Partnership entered into a Regulatory and Operating Agreement ("R&O Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, all of the project units are obligated to be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in accordance with applicable public housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the project up to the amount it receives from U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development with respect to the project, provided the units remain in compliance with applicable public housing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, operating subsidy payments of \$62,991 was received from the Authority.

# **Soosette Creek LLC**

# Lease Agreement

On April 30, 2008, Soosette Creek LLC ("the Company") entered into a financing lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") with the Authority to lease the land, building, land improvements, off-site work, and personal property, constructed or to be constructed thereon, comprising the project. The Lease Agreement is for the period from April 30, 2008 through December 31, 2097. Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. The Company agrees to make additional payments of up to \$24,675,000 in installments equal to \$2,500,000 on or before April 30, 2008, and the remaining balance is payable annually from the net cash flow no later than April 1, 2039. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance was \$21,042,076. As of December 31, 2014, accrued interest on the lease payable to the Authority was \$703,857. The Lease bears simple interest at a rate of 4.46% per annum, compounded annually. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the lease liability was \$963,969.

# Loan A

During August 2008, the Authority entered into tax-exempt revenue bond trust indenture (Housing Authority of the County of King, Revenue Bonds, 2008 Birch Creek Apartments Project) (the "Revenue Bonds") with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. The proceeds of the Revenue Bonds were loaned by the Authority to the Company ("Loan A"). Loan A is secured by the project. The principal amount of Loan A is \$37,500,000. Loan A bears simple interest on the unpaid principal balance at a rate equal to 0.65% per annum. Payments are made from available cash flow, as set forth in the Operating Agreement. Loan A was issued at a discount of \$36,178. For the year ended December 31, 2014, amortization of the issuance discount included in interest expense was \$724. All unpaid principal and accrued interest on Loan A is due and payable on September 1, 2058. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance, net of unamortized original issuance discount, was \$37,468,407. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on Loan A was \$243,750.

#### Loan B

During 2009, the Company entered into a master loan agreement from the Authority ("Loan B") in the maximum amount of \$6,000,000 for a term not to exceed 55 years. Loan B accrues simple interest at 0.65% per annum. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance was \$3,387,037. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on Loan B was \$22,016.

# DOC Loan

During 2009, the Authority entered into a master loan agreement ("DOC Loan") with the State of Washington in the amount of \$2,000,000. The Authority then loaned the amount to the Company. The DOC Loan accrues simple interest at 1.00% per annum, commencing July 1, 2010 and continuing through June 30, 2045, at which point interest is accrued at 1.00%, compounded annually through June 30, 2050. Payments of simple interest in the amount of \$20,000 are due and payable beginning June 30, 2011 and each June 30<sup>th</sup> thereafter through June 30, 2045. Annual payments in the amount of \$412,079.60 are due and payable beginning June 30, 2046, and each June 30 thereafter through June 30, 2050. As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding balance was \$2,000,000. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the DOC Loan was \$20,000.

# HAP contract

In 2008, the Company entered a project-based rental assistance payment contract ("HAP Contract") with the Authority. Pursuant to the HAP Contract, the Authority will make rental assistance payments on behalf of residents for up to 262 units. The contract was executed in stages as the units were renovated and occupied by eligible households. The term of the HAP Contract is ten (10) years from the date of the first stage. The HAP Contract is renewable subject to the availability of sufficient appropriated federal funds and program requirement. As of December 31, 2014, 262 units were under contract. For the year ended December 31, 2014, payments received under the HAP Contract were \$2,825,376.

# **Due to Managing Member**

The Authority as Managing Member pays certain miscellaneous expenses on behalf of the Company. The advances bear no interest and are repayable on demand. The advances are not secured. As of December 31, 2014, due to the Authority was \$72,007.

# **Zephyr Apartments LLLP**

# Lease Agreement

On January 29, 2010, Zephyr Apartments LLLP ("the Partnership") entered into a financing lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") with the Authority to lease buildings and other improvements comprising the project. The Lease Agreement is for the period from January 29, 2010 through December 31, 2098. The Lease Agreement is treated as a capital lease.

Pursuant to the Lease Agreement, the base rent is one dollar (\$1) per year. In addition, the Partnership is responsible for all cost related to constructing the Project.

# **HOPE VI Funds**

The Authority received a HOPE VI grant in the amount of \$20,000,000 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. On January 29, 2010, the Authority entered into a master loan agreement (the "Master Loan Agreement") with the Partnership. Pursuant to the Master Loan Agreement, the Authority made two loans (the "KCHA Second Loan" and the "KCHA Third Loan") to the Partnership in an amount not to exceed \$5,300,000 and \$500,000, respectively. The KCHA Second Loan and the KCHA Third Loan mature on January 31, 2050 and are secured by a single leasehold deed of trust. The KCHA Second Loan and the KCHA Third Loan are evidenced by two promissory notes and accrue interest at 0.2% annually. Interest is paid from available cash flow, as defined in the Partnership Agreement.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest on the KCHA Second Loan was \$5,300,000 and \$35,294, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the KCHA Second Loan was \$10,600.

As of December 31, 2014, the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest on the KCHA Third Loan was \$275,000 and \$1,381, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense on the KCHA Third Loan was \$550.

# Regulatory and Operating Agreement

On January 29, 2010, the Partnership entered a Regulatory and Operating Agreement ("R&O Agreement") with the Authority. Pursuant to the R&O Agreement, all of the project units shall be maintained and operated continuously as public housing units in accordance with applicable public housing requirements, as defined in the R&O Agreement. The Authority will make operating subsidy payments to the project up to the amount it receives from HUD with respect to the project, provided the units remain in compliance with applicable public housing requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, operating subsidy payments of \$138,000 was received from the Authority.

# Note 10 - Supplemental Financial Information

Following are details of selected financial statement line items.

| Current Receivables:                            |       |    |            |
|---|-------|----|------------|
| Grants: DOE                                     |       | \$ | 46,251     |
| Grants: HUD, Section 8 program                  |       | •  | 56,941     |
| Grants: HUD, ROSS                               |       |    | 16,859     |
| Grants: HHS                                     |       |    | 394,829    |
| Grants: State of Washington Matchmaker          |       |    | 71,865     |
| Grants: Bellevue CDBG                           |       |    | 28,966     |
| Grants: Puget Sound Energy                      |       |    | 442,698    |
| Grants: Multifamily Housing Service Coordinator |       |    | 3,370      |
| Grants: Other                                   |       |    | 36,380     |
| Interest: Notes and financing lease             |       |    | 1,934,354  |
| Other Housing Authorities - Portability         |       |    | 549,692    |
| Tenants   |       |    | 229,731    |
| Tax Credit Partnerships                         |       |    | 372,834    |
| Other   |       |    | 198,346    |
|   | Total | \$ | 4,383,112  |
|   |       | •  | .,,.       |
| Other Current Assets:                           |       |    |            |
| Prepaid insurance and other                     |       | \$ | 817,047    |
| Materials & mobile home inventory               |       | ·  | 139,159    |
| •   | Total | \$ | 956,206    |
|   |       |    | •          |
| Other Noncurrent Assets:                        |       |    |            |
| Investment in tax credit properties             |       | \$ | 1,625,526  |
| Other   |       |    | 52,929     |
|   |       | \$ | 1,678,455  |
|   |       |    |            |
| Other Current Liabilities:                      |       |    |            |
| Accounts payable                                |       | \$ | 5,339,280  |
| Interest payable                                |       | *  | 1,306,573  |
| Accrued compensated absences                    |       |    | 2,092,214  |
| Tenant security deposits                        |       |    | 1,873,853  |
| Accrued wages and benefits                      |       |    | 1,426,423  |
| Family Self Sufficiency escrow                  |       |    | 333,580    |
| Contract Retentions                             |       |    | 1,309,237  |
| Unearned rent                                   |       |    | 157,983    |
| Other   |       |    | 976,515    |
| 2   | Total | \$ | 14,815,658 |
|   |       | •  | , ,        |

| Other | Non   | curr | ent l | iat  | nilities |    |
|-------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|----|
| Ouiei | IVUII | cuii | CIIL  | _ıaı | nnucs    | ٠. |

| Noncurrent interest                             |        | 126,795         |
|---|--------|-----------------|
| Family Self Sufficiency escrow                  |        | 471,356         |
| Unearned revenue                                |        | 536,889         |
|   | Total  | \$<br>1,135,040 |
| Other Revenue:                                  |        |                 |
| Portability administrative fee from other autho | rities | \$<br>1,407,015 |
| Other portability income                        |        | 26,435,029      |
| Non-dwell rent                                  |        | 591,349         |
| Home and lot sales revenue                      |        | 4,856,873       |
| Property management fees                        |        | 1,032,564       |
| Developer fees                                  |        | 200,000         |
| Conduit loan fees                               |        | 137,171         |
| Unit upgrade                                    |        | 2,816,666       |
| Weatherization owner contributions              |        | 278,170         |
| Other   |        | 2,240,959       |
|   | Total  | <br>39,995,796  |
|   |        |                 |

# Net Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets:

| Tarcer or variage dien land | Total | \$<br>(243,584) |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Parcel of Vantage Glen land |       | (82.532)        |
| Hopkins Building            |       | (187,514)       |
| Vehicles and Equipment      |       | \$<br>26,462    |

# Note 11 – Pension Plan

Substantially all the Authority's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in one of the following statewide retirement systems administered by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, under cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee defined benefit retirement plans. The Department of Retirement Systems (DRS), a department within the primary government of the State of Washington, issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for each plan. The DRS CAFR may be obtained by writing to: Department of Retirement Systems, Communications Unit, P.O. Box 48380, Olympia, WA 98504-8380; or it may be downloaded from the DRS website at <a href="https://www.drs.wa.gov">www.drs.wa.gov</a>.

# Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Plans 1, 2, and 3

## Plan Description

The Legislature established PERS in 1947. Membership in the system includes: elected officials; state employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals, and Superior courts; employees of legislative committees; employees of district and municipal courts; and employees of local governments. Membership also includes higher education employees not participating in higher education retirement programs. Approximately 49 percent of PERS salaries are accounted for by state employment. PERS retirement benefit provisions are established in Chapters 41.34 and 41.40 RCW and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

PERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component.

PERS members who joined the system by September 30, 1977 are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977 and by either, February 28, 2002 for state and higher education employees, or August 31, 2002 for local government employees, are Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. PERS members joining the system on or after March 1, 2002 for state and higher education employees, or September 1, 2002 for local government employees have the irrevocable option of choosing membership in either PERS Plan 2 or Plan 3. The option must be exercised within 90 days of employment. Employees who fail to choose within 90 days default to Plan 3.

PERS is comprised of and reported as three separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 1, Plan 2/3, and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members, and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. Employee contributions to the PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by the Director of DRS. During DRS' Fiscal Year 2013, the rate was five and one-half percent compounded quarterly. Members in PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon, in lieu of any retirement benefit, upon separation from PERS-covered employment.

PERS Plan 1 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service.

PERS Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement from active status at any age with at least 30 years of service, at age 55 with 25 years of service, or at age 60 with at least 5 years of service. Plan 1 members retiring from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits.

The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service, but the benefit may not exceed 60 percent of the AFC. The AFC is the monthly average of the 24 consecutive highest-paid service credit months.

PERS Plan 1 retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice, if made, of a survivor option.

Plan 1 members may elect to receive an optional COLA that provides an automatic annual adjustment based on the Consumer Price Index. The adjustment is capped at 3 percent annually. To offset the cost of this annual adjustment, the benefit is reduced.

PERS Plan 1 provides duty and non-duty disability benefits. Duty disability retirement benefits for disablement prior to the age of 60 consist of a temporary life annuity. The benefit amount is \$350 a month, or two-thirds of the monthly AFC, whichever is less. The benefit is reduced by any workers' compensation benefit and is payable as long as the member remains disabled or until the member attains the age of 60, at which time the benefit is converted to the member's service retirement amount.

A member with five years of covered employment is eligible for non-duty disability retirement. Prior to the age of 55, the benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service reduced by 2 percent for each year that the member's age is less than 55. The total benefit is limited to 60 percent of the AFC and is actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. Plan 1 members may elect to receive an optional COLA amount (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually. To offset the cost of this annual adjustment, the benefit is reduced.

PERS Plan 2 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with five years of service. The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. The AFC is the monthly average of the 60 consecutive highest-paid service months. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

PERS Plan 2 members who have at least 20 years of service credit, and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit. The benefit is reduced by an early retirement factor (ERF) that varies according to age, for each year before age 65.

PERS Plan 2 members who have 30 or more years of service credit and are at least 55 years old can retire under one of two provisions, if hired prior to May 1, 2013:

- With a benefit that is reduced by 3 percent for each year before age 65; or
- With a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.

PERS Plan 2 members hired on or after May 1, 2013 have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of 5 percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service.

PERS Plan 2 retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice, if made, of a survivor option.

PERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by Chapter 41.34 RCW, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 percent to 15 percent of salaries, based on member choice. Members who do not choose a contribution rate default to a 5 percent rate. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of PERS Plan 3.

PERS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions. Any expenses incurred in conjunction with self-directed investments are paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, PERS Plan 3 contributions are invested in the Retirement Strategy Fund that assumes the member will retire at age 65.

For DRS' Fiscal Year 2013, PERS Plan 3 employee contributions were \$99.0 million, and plan refunds paid out were \$69.4 million.

The defined benefit portion of PERS Plan 3 provides members a monthly benefit that is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. The AFC is the monthly average of the 60 consecutive highest-paid service months. There is no cap on years of service credit, and Plan 3 provides the same cost-of-living allowance as Plan 2.

Effective June 7, 2006, PERS Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after ten years of service; or after five years of service, if twelve months of that service are earned after age 44; or after five service credit years earned in PERS Plan 2 by June 1, 2003. Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan.

Vested Plan 3 members are eligible for normal retirement at age 65, or they may retire early with the following conditions and benefits:

- If they have at least ten service credit years and are 55 years old, the benefit is reduced by an ERF that varies with age, for each year before age 65.
- If they have 30 service credit years and are at least 55 years old, and were hired before May 1, 2013, they have the choice of a benefit that is reduced by 3 percent for each year before age 65; or a benefit with a smaller (or no) reduction factor (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.
- If they have 30 service credit years, are at least 55 years old, and were hired after May 1, 2013, they have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of 5 percent for each year before age 65.

PERS Plan 3 benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice, if made, of a survivor option.

PERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 monthly benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. For Plan 3, the monthly benefit amount is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. These disability benefit amounts are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 65, and to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit, and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (based on the Consumer Price Index) capped at 3 percent annually.

PERS members meeting specific eligibility requirements have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors.

A one-time duty-related death benefit is provided to the beneficiary or the estate of a PERS member who dies as a result of injuries sustained in the course of employment, or if the death resulted from an occupational disease or infection that arose naturally and proximately out of the member's covered employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

From January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007, judicial members of PERS were given the choice to elect participation in the Judicial Benefit Multiplier (JBM) Program enacted in 2006. Justices and judges in PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 were able to make an irrevocable election to pay increased contributions that would fund a retirement benefit with a 3.5 percent multiplier. The benefit would be capped at 75 percent of AFC. Judges in PERS Plan 3 could elect a 1.6 percent of pay per year of service benefit, capped at 37.5 percent of AFC.

Newly elected or appointed justices and judges who chose to become PERS members on or after January 1, 2007, or who had not previously opted into PERS membership, were required to participate in the JBM Program.

There are 1,176 participating employers in PERS. Membership in PERS consisted of the following as of the latest actuarial valuation date for the plans of June 30, 2013:

| Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits                      | 85,328  |
|--|---------|
| Terminated Plan Members Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving Benefits | 31,047  |
| Active Plan Members Vested   | 150,706 |
| Terminated Plan Members Nonvested                                  | 101,191 |
| Total  | 368,272 |

# **Funding Policy**

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts PERS Plan 1 employer contribution rates, PERS Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and PERS Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state government elected officials. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. Under PERS Plan 3, employer contributions finance the defined benefit portion of the plan and member contributions finance the defined contribution portion. The Plan 3 employee contribution rates range from 5 percent to 15 percent.

As a result of the implementation of the Judicial Benefit Multiplier Program in January 2007, a second tier of employer and employee rates was developed to fund, along with investment earnings, the increased retirement benefits of those justices and judges that participate in the program

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with Chapters 41.40 and 41.45 RCW.

The required contribution rates expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll, as of December 31, 2014, are as follows:

|           | PERS Plan 1 | PERS Plan 2 | PERS Plan 3 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Employer* | 9.21%**     | 9.21%**     | 9.21%***    |
| Employee  | 6.00%****   | 4.92%****   | ****        |

<sup>\*</sup> The employer rates include the employer administrative expense fee currently set at 0.18%.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The employer rate for state elected officials is 13.73% for Plan 1 and 9.21% for Plan 2 and Plan 3.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.

\*\*\*\* The employee rate for state elected officials is 7.50% for Plan 1 and 4.92% for Plan 2.

\*\*\*\*\* Variable from 5.0% minimum to 15.0% maximum based on rate selected by the PERS 3 member.

Both the Authority and the employees made the required contributions. The Authority's required contributions for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

|      | PERS Plan 1 | PERS Plan 2  | PERS Plan 3 |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2014 | \$ 76,168   | \$ 1,698,798 | \$ 260,171  |
| 2013 | \$ 77,368   | \$ 1,429,851 | \$ 231,536  |
| 2012 | \$ 67,080   | \$ 1,182,664 | \$ 201,423  |

# Note 12 – Risk Management

The King County Housing Authority (KCHA) has the responsibility to systematically and continuously identify potential exposure to losses in terms of frequency and severity probability, and to apply sound risk control and financing techniques to minimize the impact of those potential losses. KCHA Risk Management has implemented programs to protect the Housing Authority against accidental and criminal losses that would significantly affect personnel, property, or budget by using a combination of loss control programs, purchased commercial insurance, voluntary self-insurance, participation in a risk-sharing pool or group, and contractual risk transfer via indemnification agreements.

For Public Housing, KCHA secures third-party liability insurance primarily through the Housing Authority Insurance Group (HAIG), a public entity risk-sharing pool. The General Liability limit, including Washington Stop-Gap or Employer's Liability, is \$2,000,000 per occurrence on an occurrence basis with a \$1,000 deductible. Contractor's Pollution Liability and Errors & Omissions limit is \$1,000,000 on a claims-made basis with a \$5,000 per claim deductible provided through Crum & Forster Specialty Insurance Company. Automobile Liability insurance is \$5,000,000 in total limits provided through a combination of Continental Western Insurance Company with \$1,000,000 liability limit and excess liability of \$4,000,000 provided by Ohio Casualty Insurance Company. Property insurance including Rental Income coverage is placed through the Housing Authority Risk & Retention Pool (HARRP) which a standard limit of \$3,000,000 replacement cost basis, with higher limits available upon request. Property deductible is \$25,000 per loss. The Authority has secured Fidelity coverage through HARRP for \$100,000 per occurrence for all employees, and \$500,000 for employees with greater exposure.

Bond Financed Projects are covered for property insurance through HARRP. The general liability is covered through the Housing Authority Insurance Group (HAIG) with a \$5,000,000 per occurrence limit. Additionally, liability sub-limits are provided for fire damage liability and athletic sports liability, at \$50,000 and \$250,000, respectively.

Tax Credit Partnership properties are covered for general liability with total limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence basis provided by Great American Specialty Insurance (\$1,000,000 each occurrence, \$2,000,000 general aggregate, per designated location) on the primary level, and \$4,000,000 aggregate limit excess of the primary, with a \$10,000 self-insured retention. Lexington Landmark provides property insurance for buildings and Contents values on replacement cost basis, with Business Income including Extra Expense covered according to reported values, all subject to a \$10,000 deductible, except as respects Flood at noted locations, for a deductible of \$250,000 which are covered under National Flood Insurance Policies, subject to \$1,000 deductibles.

Excess Liability limit of \$10,000,000 is provided over all of the above liability coverage except the Contractors Pollution, which brings total liability coverage to a limit of \$15,000,000. This coverage is placed with Lexington Insurance Company.

Public Officials Errors and Omissions and Employment Practices Liability is provided on all properties with a \$5,000,000 limit and a \$75,000 Self-Insured Retention from Ironshore Speciality Insurance Company.

No active claims are anticipated to exceed the applicable limits of insurance secured from any of the listed providers.

# Note 13 - Conduit Debt Obligations

The Authority has issued debt instruments for the purpose of providing capital financing for specific nongovernmental corporations that are not part of the Authority's financial reporting entity. In general, the Authority issues such conduit debt, but the Authority is not responsible for the payment of the original debt. That debt is secured solely by payments received by the Authority from the various non-governmental corporations, and by the Deeds of Trust to the underlying properties. Owners of the debt have no recourse to any other revenues of the Authority.

| Non-governmental Corporation                       | Project Description   | Date of Issue     | Dec 31 Balance |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Auburn North Associates Limited<br>Partnership     | Purchase of land and construction of a<br>296-unit complex for elderly or disabled,<br>low-income persons in Auburn<br>Washington, known as Auburn Court<br>Apartments. | December 1, 1997  | \$11,445,000   |
| Manufactured Housing Community<br>Preservationists | Acquisition and rehabilitation of a 93-unit mobile home park in the city of Redmond, Washington, known as Avon Villa Mobile Home Park.                                  | December 2, 1997  | \$1,589,820    |
| Seaview Apartments Limited<br>Partnership          | Acquisition and rehabilitation of a 72-unit multifamily development in Des Moines, Washington.  | December 1, 1998  | \$1,775,000    |
| St. Andrews Housing Group                          | Acquisition of a 59-unit apartment complex located on Mercer Island, Washington, known as Ellsworth House.  | October 20, 1999  | \$2,331,253    |
| Evergreen Court Associates Ltd                     | Acquisition and rehabilitation of 111-unit Washington Court assisted living in Bellevue to be rehabilitated into a 82-unit complex known as Evergreen Court             | September 7, 2001 | \$5,553,351    |

| Non-governmental Corporation   | Project Description  | Date of Issue     | Dec 31 Balance |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Angle Lake Apartments  | Construction of an 80-unit independent living, senior housing facility located in SeaTac.  | November 14, 2002 | \$3,400,811    |
| Radcliffe Place, LLC   | Construction of a 135 unit senior<br>housing facility located in Kent know as<br>Radcliffe Place Senior Apartments   | December 22, 2004 | \$9,360,409    |
| Wild Garden Housing LLC-DASH   | Refinancing of three affordable housing projects owned by DASH that comprise a total of 136 apartment units in Bellevue known as Glendale, Wildwood Court and Garden Grove.    | August 1, 2005    | \$6,840,253    |
| Summerfield  | Acquisition of an existing 52 unit affordable apartment complex in the City of Bellevue known as Summerfield Apartments  | September 1, 2005 | \$2,875,000    |
| Eernisse Apartments  | Construction of a 26 unit affordable rental townhouse project on Vashon Island known as Eernisse Apartments.   | December 20, 2005 | \$1,516,528    |
| 280 Clark Limited Partnership  | To finance or refinance a portion of the costs of acquiring, constructing and rehabilitating the 280 Clark Apartments to provide housing for low-income persons in King County | November 1, 2007  | \$2,534,375    |
| Young Women's Association of<br>Seattle, King and Snohomish County<br>(YWCA) | Construction of 98 rental dwelling units as part of the YWCA Family Village in Issaquah  | December 23, 2009 | \$8,415,000    |

# Note 14 - Construction Commitments

At December 31, 2014 the Authority had the following contractual obligations on construction projects:

| Project  | Spent to Date | <b>Remaining Commitment</b> |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Boulevard Manor Common Area Ventilation Upgrade        | \$ 75,864     | \$ 4,000                    |
| Burndale Homes Roof Replacement                        | 250,144       | 38,856                      |
| Cascade Homes Sewer Line Replacement                   | 292,419       | 22,327                      |
| Cedarwood Envelope Upgrade                             | 54,691        | 741,014                     |
| Evergreen Court Site Upgrades                          | 127,943       | 87,007                      |
| Forest Grove Building Envelope                         | 378,449       | 677,715                     |
| Hidden Village Ventilation                             | 221,702       | 136,595                     |
| Hidden Village Site Upgrades                           | 233,799       | 30,000                      |
| Island Crest Storm Water Upgrades                      | 90,306        | 6,094                       |
| Island Crest Walkway Upgrades                          | 250,516       | 183,484                     |
| Juanita Court Building Envelope                        | 1,804,036     | 4,042                       |
| Kings Court Roofing/Attic/Crawlspace                   | 297,353       | 117,047                     |
| Newport Site Improvements                              | 141,541       | 8,581                       |
| Northridge Site Upgrades                               | 105,098       | 726,472                     |
| Pickering Court Deck Replacement and Building Envelope | 1,198,097     | 229,965                     |
| Riverton Terrace Building Envelope                     | 1,191,915     | 173,197                     |
| Total  | \$ 6,713,874  | \$ 3,186,396                |

# Note 15 - Subsequent Events

In March 2015, a note receivable from the Authority's blended component unit (Moving King County Residents Forward) was substituted as collateral against the loan from Federal Home Loan Bank to the Authority, thus removing an external restriction on investments of \$9.8 million.

On April 15, 2015, the KCHA – Kona Village Limited Partnership was dissolved. The Authority acquired the partnership's assets.

The Authority has entered into purchase and sale agreements to purchase Corinthian Apartments in SeaTac, Washington for \$10.1 million and The Villages at South Station in Tukwila, Washington for \$23.9 million. The purchases were financed with a \$50 million line of credit and closed in June 2014.

# HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF KING SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

|  |                                      | or the Tear Ended December 31, 2014                                  | 4              |                                     | 41/10/20  |   |                |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
|  | CFDA                                 | Other Identification   | Pass-through   | Pass-through                        | Direct  |   | Debt Liability |
| Federal Program Name   | Number                               | Number   | Entity         | Awards                              | Awards  | Total   | Balance        |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Rural Rental Housing Loans   | 10.415                               | 56-017-647765210   |                | ·<br>•                              | \$ 60,297   | \$ 60,297   | \$ 1,047,939   |
| Rural Rental Assistance Payments   | 10.427                               | 56-017-647765210   |                |                                     | 561,751   | 561,751   | 1 047 939      |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)  Multifamily Housing Service Coordinators  Multifamily Housing Service Coordinators   | 14.191                               | WA19HS13001  |                |                                     | 3,370   | 3,370   | ,              |
| Section B Project-based Programs<br>Section B Housing Assistance Payment Program<br>Lower Income Housing Assistance Program-Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation  | 14.195<br>14.856                     | WA19M00203<br>WA002MR0002  |                |                                     | 348,770<br>96,606   | 348,770<br>96,606   |                |
| CDBG - Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants - 2013 Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants - 2014  | 14.218<br>14.218                     | CDBG-251<br>CDBG-251   | <del>-</del> - | 89,530<br>197,589                   |   | 89,530<br>197,589   |                |
| Housing Vouchers<br>Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers<br>Section 8 Mainstream Vouchers   | 14.871<br>14.879                     | W A002<br>W A002D V0022  |                |                                     | 8,274,600<br>2,646,193                                    | 8,274,600<br>2,646,193                                    |                |
| Moving to Work Demonstration Program Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers Public Housing Operating Subsidy Capital Fund Program-2010 Capital Fund Program-2014 Capital Fund Program-2018  | 14.881<br>14.881<br>14.881<br>14.881 | WA002<br>WA002<br>WA19P002501-10<br>WA19P002501-14<br>WA19R002501-13 |                |                                     | 101,950,377<br>7,770,076<br>529,593<br>325,788<br>132,234 | 101,950,377<br>7,770,076<br>529,593<br>325,788<br>132,234 |                |
| Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services - Service Coordinators Public Housing Family Self Sufficiency Under Resident Opportunity and Support Services Public Housing Family Self Sufficiency Under Resident Opportunity and Support Services | 14.870<br>14.877                     | W A002RPS112A013<br>W A002RFS029A012<br>W A002RFS26A013              |                |                                     | 10,290<br>16,313<br>66,245                                | 10,290<br>16,313<br>66,245                                |                |
| Economic Development Initiative: Special Project, Neighborhood Initiative, and Mscellaneous Grants   | 14.251                               | B10-SP-WA-0234   |                | •                                   | 8,621   | 8,621   |                |
| Capital Fund Education and Training Community Facilities   | 14.890                               | WA19C002502-10   |                | 287,119                             | 244<br>122,179,320  | 244<br>122,466,439  |                |
| U.S Department of Energy Weatherization Assistance for Low Income Persons Weatherization Assistance for Low Income Persons   | 81.042<br>81.042                     | F13-43103-413 DOE<br>F13-43104-413 BPA                               | 0 0            | 157,266<br>60,969<br><b>218,235</b> |   | 157,266<br>60,969<br><b>218,235</b>                       |                |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services<br>Low-Income Home Energy Assistance -2013  | 93.568                               | F13-43101-413 HHS  | 2              | 1,541,158<br>1,541,158              |   | 1,541,158   |                |
| Corporation for National and Community Service  Americorps   | 94.006                               | ESD K1798<br>Total Federal Expenditures                              | ю.             | 1,689<br>1,689<br>\$ 2,048,201      |   | 1,689<br>1,689<br>\$ 124,849,569                          | 1,047,939      |
| Pass-through Entities:   |                                      |  |                |                                     |   |   |                |

- Pass-through Entities:

  1 City of Bellevue, WA
  2 Washington State Department of Commerce
  3 Washington State Employment Security Department

The accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are an integral part of this schedule.

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Schedule of Financial Assistance is prepared on the same basis of accounting as the King County
Housing Authority's financial statements. (See Note 1 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.)

NOTE 2 - PROGRAM COSTS

The amounts shown as current year expenditures represent only the federal portion of the program costs. Entire program costs, including The Authority's portion, may be more than shown.

| Interest   | Rehabilita<br>\$ 88 | lerate |
|--|---------------------|--------|
| 113   Cash - other restricted   900,774   114   Cash - tenant security deposits   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   12,809   | Ψ                   | 88,689 |
| 114         Cash - tenant security deposits         -         -         12,809         -           115         Cash - restricted for payment of current liability         -         <                          |                     | 00,000 |
| 115  |                     | -      |
| Total cash   -   -   -   951,689   -   -   |                     | -      |
| 122         AR - HUD other projects         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         28,9         -   | - 8                 | 88,689 |
| 122         AR - HUD other projects         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         28,9         -         -         -         28,9         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>                      |                     |        |
| 124       Accounts receivable - other government       -       -       -       -       -       28,9         125       Accounts receivable - insicellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         126       Accounts receivable - entrants       -       -       -       1,112       -         126       Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants       -       -       -       -       -       -         127       Notes and mortgages receivable - current       -   |                     |        |
| Accounts receivable - miscellaneous  | 16                  | _      |
| 126         Accounts receivable- tenants         -         -         1,112         -           126         Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants         -         -         -         (376)         -           127         Notes and mortgages receivable - current         -         -         -         -         -         -           129         Accrued interest receivable         -                      |                     | -      |
| 126         Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants         -         -         (376)         -           127         Notes and mortgages receivable- current         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td></td<> |                     | -      |
| 129         Accrued interest receivable         -  |                     | -      |
| 120         Total receivables, net of allowances         -         -         3,370         736         28,9           131         Investments - unrestricted         -   |                     | -      |
| Investments - unrestricted   |                     | -      |
| 132         Investments - restricted         - </td <td>6</td> <td>-</td>                        | 6                   | -      |
| 142         Prepaid expenses and other assets         -         -         -         3,470         -           143         Inventories         -         <  |                     | -      |
| 143         Inventories         -         <  |                     | -      |
| 150         Total Current Assets         -         -         3,370         955,895         28,9           161         Land         -         -         -         521,854         -           162         Buildings         -         -         1,851,271         -           163         Furniture, equipment & machinery - deflings         -         -         -         -         -           164         Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           165         Leasehold improvements         -                          |                     | 6      |
| Land   |                     | -      |
| 162     Buildings     -     -     1,851,271     -       163     Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings     -     -     -     -       164     Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration     -     -     -     -       165     Leasehold improvements     -     -     -     -       166     Accumulated depreciation     -     -     (1,588,866)     -       167     Work in progress     -     -     -     -  | 6 88                | 88,695 |
| 162     Buildings     -     -     -     1,851,271     -       163     Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings     -     -     -     -     -       164     Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration     -     -     -     -       165     Leasehold improvements     -     -     -     -     -       166     Accumulated depreciation     -     -     -     (1,588,866)     -       167     Work in progress     -     -     -     -     -  |                     | -      |
| 164     Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration     -     -     -     -       165     Leasehold improvements     -     -     -     -       166     Accumulated depreciation     -     -     (1,588,866)     -       167     Work in progress     -     -     -     -     -   |                     | -      |
| 165       Leasehold improvements       (1,588,866)       -         166       Accumulated depreciation       (1,588,866)       -         167       Work in progress       (1,588,866)       -   |                     | -      |
| 166     Accumulated depreciation     -     -     -     (1,588,866)     -       167     Work in progress     -     -     -     -     -  |                     | -      |
| 167 Work in progress   |                     | -      |
|  |                     | -      |
|  |                     | -      |
| 168         Infrastructure         -         -         -         -         10,600         -  |                     | -      |
| 160 Total capital assets, net of depreciation 794,859 -  |                     |        |
| 171 Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current   |                     | -      |
| 174 Other assets   |                     | -      |
| 180 Total Noncurrent Assets 794,859 -  |                     |        |
| 190 Total Assets 3,370 1,750,754 28,9  | 6 8                 | 88,695 |
| 200 Deferred Outflows of Resources   |                     | -      |
| 290         Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources         \$         -         \$         -         \$         3,370         \$         1,750,754         \$         28,9  | 96 \$ 88            | 88,695 |
| 311 Bank overdraft \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -  | \$                  |        |
| 311 Accounts payable < 90 days 4,822   |                     | 3,294  |
| 3121 Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable 5,518 -  | •                   | 290    |
| 322 Accrued compensated absences 5,473 -   |                     | -      |
| 325 Accrued interest payable   |                     | -      |
| 332 Accounts Payable - PHA projects  |                     | -      |
| 341 Tenant security deposits 12,809 -  |                     | -      |
| 342 Unearned revenue 2,514 -   |                     | -      |
| Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects 32,210  |                     | -      |
| Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings   |                     | -      |
| 345 Other current liabilities 72,160 4,0   | 7                   | -      |
| 346         Accrued liabilities - other         -         -         -         5,135         -           310         Total Current Liabilities         32,210         -         -         108,431         4,0   | 7                   | 3,584  |
|  |                     | 2,004  |
| 351 Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects 1,015,729  |                     | -      |
| 352 Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings  |                     | -      |
| 353 Non-current liabilities- other - 1,187,160 -   |                     |        |
| 350 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 1,015,729 1,187,160 -   |                     |        |
| 300 Total Liabilities 1,047,939 1,295,591 4,0  | 7                   | 3,584  |
| 400 Deferred Inflows of Resources  |                     | -      |
| 508.4 Net Investment in Capital Assets (1,047,939) 794,859 -   |                     | -      |
| 511.4 Restricted Net Position 900,774 -  |                     |        |
| 512.4 Unrestricted Net Position - 3,370 (1,240,470) 24,9   | 9 8                 | 85,111 |
| 513 Total Equity - Net Assets/Position (1,047,939) - 3,370 455,163 24,9  | 9 8                 | 85,111 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and  |                     |        |
| 600 Equity - Net Assets/Position \$ - \$ - \$ 3,370 \$ 1,750,754 \$ 28,9   |                     |        |

| Line  | Account Description   | 14.866 Hope VI | Hou  | 871 Section 8<br>sing Choice<br>Jouchers | 14.870 Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services - Service Coordinators | 14.877 Public Housing Family Self Sufficiency Under Resident Opportunity and Support Services | 14.879 Mainstream<br>Vouchers |
|-------|---|----------------|------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 111   | Cash - unrestricted   | \$ -           | \$   | 25,262                                   | \$ -   | \$ 5,892  | \$ -                          |
| 113   | Cash - other restricted                                       |                |      | 333,864                                  | _  | _   | _                             |
| 114   | Cash - tenant security deposits                               |                |      | -  | _  | _   |                               |
| 115   |   |                |      |  |  |   |                               |
| 100   | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability Total cash |                |      | 250 420                                  |  |   |                               |
| 100   | i otal casti  |                |      | 359,126                                  |  | 5,892   |                               |
| 121   | AR - PHA projects   | -              |      |  |  |   |                               |
| 122   | AR - HUD other projects                                       | -              |      | 45,971                                   | 10,290   | 6,569   | 10,970                        |
| 124   | Accounts receivable - other government                        | -              |      | -  | -  | •   | -                             |
| 125   | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous                           | -              |      | -  | -  | •   | -                             |
| 126   | Accounts receivable- tenants                                  | -              |      | -  | -  | •   | -                             |
| 126   | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants                     | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 127   | Notes and mortgages receivable- current                       | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 129   | Accrued interest receivable                                   | -              |      | -  | -  | _   | -                             |
| 120   | Total receivables, net of allowances                          | -              |      | 45,971                                   | 10,290   | 6,569   | 10,970                        |
| 131   | Investments - unrestricted                                    | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 132   | Investments - restricted                                      | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 142   | Prepaid expenses and other assets                             | -              |      | -  | -  | 149   | 208                           |
| 143   | Inventories   |                |      |  |  |   |                               |
| 150   | Total Current Assets  |                | _    | 405,097                                  | 10,290   | 12,610  | 11,178                        |
| 161   | Land  | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 162   | Buildings   | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 163   | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings                  | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 164   | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration             | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 165   | Leasehold improvements  | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 166   | Accumulated depreciation                                      |                |      | -  |  | -   |                               |
| 167   | Work in progress  |                |      | _  |  |   |                               |
| 168   | Infrastructure  | _              |      | _  | _  | _   | _                             |
| 160   | Total capital assets, net of depreciation                     | -              |      | -  | -  |   |                               |
| 171   | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current                  | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 174   | Other assets  | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 180   | Total Noncurrent Assets                                       | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 190   | Total Assets  |                |      | 405,097                                  | 10,290   | 12,610  | 11,178                        |
|       |   | -              |      |  |  |   | , -                           |
| 200   | Deferred Outflows of Resources                                |                |      |  |  |   |                               |
| 290   | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources               | \$ -           | \$   | 405,097                                  | \$ 10,290  | \$ 12,610   | \$ 11,178                     |
| 311   | Bank overdraft  | \$ -           | \$   | -  | \$ -   | \$ -  | \$ -                          |
| 312   | Accounts payable < 90 days                                    | -              |      | -  | -  | 13,393  | -                             |
| 321   | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable                            | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | 3,142                         |
| 322   | Accrued compensated absences                                  | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | 3,653                         |
| 325   | Accrued interest payable                                      | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 332   | Accounts Payable - PHA projects                               |                |      | -  |  | -   |                               |
| 341   | Tenant security deposits                                      |                |      | -  |  | -   |                               |
| 342   | Unearned revenue  |                |      | -  |  | -   |                               |
| 343   | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects                |                |      | _  |  |   |                               |
| 344   | Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings            | _              |      | _  | _  | _   | _                             |
| 345   | Other current liabilities                                     | _              |      | _  | _  | -   | _                             |
| 346   | Accrued liabilities - other                                   | _              |      | _  | _  | -   | _                             |
| 310   | Total Current Liabilities                                     | -              |      | -  |  | 13,393  | 6,795                         |
| 351   | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects             | _              |      | _  | _  | _   | -                             |
| 352   | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings         |                |      |  |  | _   |                               |
| 353   | Non-current liabilities- other                                |                |      |  |  | _   |                               |
| 350   | Total Noncurrent Liabilities                                  | -              |      | •  |  |   | -                             |
| 300   | Total Liabilities   |                |      |  |  | 13,393  | 6,795                         |
| 400   | Deferred Inflows of Resources                                 | -              |      |  |  | .5,550  | 5,. 30                        |
|       |   | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 508.4 | Net Investment in Capital Assets                              | -              |      | -  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 511.4 | Restricted Net Position                                       | -              |      | 333,864                                  | -  | -   | -                             |
| 512.4 | Unrestricted Net Position                                     | (0             |      | 71,233                                   | 10,290   | (782)   | 4,383                         |
| 513   | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position                            | (0             | )    | 405,097                                  | 10,290   | (782)   | 4,383                         |
|       | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and         |                |      |  |  |   |                               |
| 600   | Equity - Net Assets/Position                                  | \$ (0          | ) \$ | 405,097                                  | \$ 10,290  | \$ 12,611   | \$ 11,178                     |
|       |   |                |      |  |  | <del></del>   |                               |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description   | Der | 31 Moving-To-<br>Work<br>monstration<br>Program | 14.890 Capital Fund Education and Training Community Facilities | State/Local<br>Programs | Business<br>Activities | 93.568 Low<br>Income Home<br>Energy<br>Assistance |    | 94.006<br>mericorp |
|----------------|---|-----|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---|----|--------------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted   | \$  | 4,496,762                                       | \$ -  | \$ 172,567              | \$ 51,618,170          | \$ -  |    | 8,882              |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted   | •   | 8,773,856                                       | *   | •,                      | 8,480,837              | *   | •  | -,                 |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits   |     | 6,773,630                                       |   |                         | 1,696,812              |   |    |                    |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability  |     | 288,613   | _   | _                       | 1,000,012              | _   |    |                    |
| 100            | Total cash  |     | 13,559,231                                      |   | 172,567                 | 61,795,819             |   |    | 8,882              |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects   |     | 203,252   | -   | _                       | _                      | _   |    | _                  |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects   |     |   | -   | -                       | -                      | -   |    | -                  |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government  |     | -   | -   | 560,783                 | 94,497                 | 394,829   |    | 1,880              |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous   |     | 266,949   | -   | 58,092                  | 2,338,512              | -   |    | -                  |
| 126            | Accounts receivable- tenants  |     | -   | -   | -                       | 202,097                | -   |    | -                  |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants   |     | -   | -   | -                       | (21,036)               | -   |    | -                  |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current   |     | -   | -   | -                       | 3,319,644              | -   |    | -                  |
| 129<br>120     | Accrued interest receivable Total receivables, net of allowances                                  |     | 470,201   |   | 618,875                 | 1,934,354<br>7,868,067 | 394,829   |    | 1,880              |
| 404            |   | -   |   |   |                         |                        |   |    | •                  |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted  |     | 1,007,170                                       | -   | -                       | 26,327,161             | -   |    | -                  |
| 132<br>142     | Investments - restricted  |     | 9,003,898<br>78,852                             | -   | -<br>7,484              | 10,536,703<br>486,249  | -   |    | 145                |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets Inventories   |     | 70,002  | -   | 7,404                   | 130,460                | -   |    | 145                |
| 150            | Total Current Assets  |     | 24,119,352                                      |   | 798,926                 | 107,144,459            | 394,829   |    | 10,907             |
|                |   |     |   |   | - <del> </del>          |                        |   |    | •                  |
| 161            | Land  |     | -   | -   | -                       | 55,796,601             | -   |    | -                  |
| 162            | Buildings   |     | -   | -   | -                       | 192,193,122            | -   |    | -                  |
| 163<br>164     | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration    |     | -   | -   | -                       | 35,400<br>139,713      |   |    | -                  |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements  |     | _   |   |                         | 766,095                |   |    | _                  |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation  |     | _   | -   | -                       | (70,682,663)           | _   |    | _                  |
| 167            | Work in progress  |     | 600,868   | -   | -                       | 62,551,143             | -   |    | -                  |
| 168            | Infrastructure  |     | · -   | -   | -                       | 7,287,437              | -   |    | -                  |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation   |     | 600,868   |   | -                       | 248,086,849            |   |    | -                  |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current  |     | 3,784,629                                       | _   | 209,641                 | 280,809,341            | _   |    | _                  |
| 174            | Other assets  |     | 14,348,269                                      | -   | -                       | 2,864,516              | -   |    | -                  |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets   |     | 18,733,766                                      |   | 209,641                 | 531,760,706            | -   |    | -                  |
| 190            | Total Assets  |     | 42,853,118                                      | -   | 1,008,567               | 638,905,165            | 394,829   |    | 10,907             |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources  |     | -   | -   | -                       | 1,042,288              | -   |    | -                  |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources   | \$  | 42,853,118                                      | \$ -  | \$ 1,008,567            | \$ 639,947,453         | \$ 394,829  | \$ | 10,907             |
| 311            | Bank overdraft  | \$  |   | \$ -  | \$ -                    | \$ -                   | \$ -  | \$ | _                  |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days  | φ   | 715,273   | φ -<br>-  | 204,290                 | 3,305,641              | φ -<br>-  | φ  | 255                |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable  |     | 329,131   | _   | 97                      | 317,108                | _   |    | -                  |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences  |     | 478,832   | -   | 50                      | 735,308                | -   |    | -                  |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable  |     | -   | -   | -                       | 1,306,573              | -   |    | -                  |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects   |     | 4,941   | -   | -                       | -                      | -   |    | -                  |
| 341            | Tenant security deposits  |     | -   | -   | -                       | 1,696,812              | -   |    | -                  |
| 342            | Unearned revenue  |     | -   | -   | -                       | 163,595                | -   |    | -                  |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings |     | -   | -   | -                       | 5,483,374              | -   |    | -                  |
| 344<br>345     | Other current liabilities   |     | 288,613   | -   | -<br>16,158             | 3,652,048<br>1,169,556 |   |    | -                  |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other   |     | 280,200   |   | 10,130                  | 386,920                |   |    |                    |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities   |     | 2,096,990                                       | -   | 220,595                 | 18,216,934             | -   |    | 255                |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects   |     | -   | _   | -                       | 179,238,183            | _   |    | _                  |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings   |     | -   | -   | -                       | 102,188,826            | -   |    | -                  |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other  |     | 471,356   | -   | -                       | 18,040,309             | _   |    | -                  |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities  |     | 471,356   |   | -                       | 299,467,318            | -   |    | -                  |
| 300            | Total Liabilities   |     | 2,568,346                                       | -   | 220,595                 | 317,684,252            |   |    | 255                |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources   |     | -   | -   | -                       | 1,467,000              | -   |    | -                  |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets  |     | 600,868   | -   | -                       | 63,365,292             | _   |    | _                  |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position   |     | 17,306,397                                      | -   | -                       | 19,017,540             | -   |    | -                  |
| 512.4          | Unrestricted Net Position   | _   | 22,377,508                                      |   | 787,972                 | 238,413,370            | 394,830   |    | 10,652             |
| 513            | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position  |     | 40,284,773                                      | -   | 787,972                 | 320,796,202            | 394,830   |    | 10,652             |
|                | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and   |     |   |   |                         |                        |   |    |                    |
| 600            | Equity - Net Assets/Position  | \$  | 42,853,118                                      | \$ -  | \$ 1,008,567            | \$ 639,947,453         | \$ 394,830  | \$ | 10,907             |
|                |   |     |   |   |                         |                        |   |    |                    |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | 14.251 Other<br>Federal<br>Programs | cc | MPONENT UNITS -<br>BLENDED | cocc          | Ballinger Homes<br>WA002000101 | Park Royal<br>Apartments<br>WA002000105 |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ -                                | \$ | 14,129                     | \$ 2,178,265  | \$ 478,920                     | \$ 46,020                               |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted  | _                                   |    | -                          | _             | 5,627                          | -                                       |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | 22,750                         | 3,725                                   |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 100            | Total cash   | -                                   |    | 14,129                     | 2,178,265     | 507,297                        | 49,745                                  |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 125<br>126     | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous Accounts receivable- tenants                                   | -                                   |    | -                          | 127,460       | -<br>13,814                    | -<br>4,131                              |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants  |                                     |    | -                          | _             | (5,204)                        | (1,975                                  |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances   |                                     |    | -                          | 127,460       | 8,610                          | 2,156                                   |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted   | -                                   |    | 6,041,904                  | 70,925        | -                              | -                                       |
| 132            | Investments - restricted   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets  | -                                   |    | -                          | 125,493       | 15,914                         | 1,913                                   |
| 143<br>150     | Inventories Total Current Assets   |                                     |    | 6,056,033                  | 2,509,984     | 531,821                        | 53,814                                  |
| 130            | Total Culterit Assets  |                                     |    | 0,030,033                  | 2,309,904     |                                | 33,014                                  |
| 161            | Land   | -                                   |    | 5,376,321                  | 4,529,093     | 1,960,510                      | 541,000                                 |
| 162            | Buildings  | -                                   |    | 32,957,485                 | 11,000,309    | 9,087,447                      | 1,301,657                               |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | 40.700                         | -                                       |
| 164<br>165     | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration<br>Leasehold improvements                        | -                                   |    | 6,697,974                  | 5,029,866     | 13,766                         | -                                       |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation   | -                                   |    | (23,766,924)               | (6,690,469)   | (6,032,370)                    | (194,448                                |
| 167            | Work in progress   | -                                   |    | 9,934,079                  | 338,778       | 704,343                        | 42,086                                  |
| 168            | Infrastructure   | -                                   |    | -                          | 34,438        | 2,408,304                      | -                                       |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation  | -                                   |    | 31,198,935                 | 14,242,015    | 8,142,000                      | 1,690,295                               |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 174            | Other assets   |                                     |    |                            | 174,039       |                                |   |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets  | -                                   |    | 31,198,935                 | 14,416,054    | 8,142,000                      | 1,690,295                               |
| 190            | Total Assets   | -                                   |    | 37,254,968                 | 16,926,038    | 8,673,821                      | 1,744,109                               |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources  | \$ -                                | \$ | 37,254,968                 | \$ 16,926,038 | \$ 8,673,821                   | \$ 1,744,109                            |
| 311            | Bank overdraft   | \$ -                                | \$ | _                          | \$ -          | \$ -                           | \$ -                                    |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days   | Ψ<br>-                              | Ψ  | 1,585,837                  | 457,847       | 38,285                         | 3,550                                   |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable   | -                                   |    | -                          | 587,702       | 18,430                         | 2,428                                   |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences   | -                                   |    | -                          | 656,006       | 17,495                         | 1,976                                   |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable   | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              |   |
| 341<br>342     | Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | 22,750                         | 3,725                                   |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects   | _                                   |    | -                          | 188,546       | 8,256<br>26,829                | 2,034                                   |
| 344            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects  Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings |                                     |    | 518,061                    | -             | 20,023                         | -                                       |
| 345            | Other current liabilities  | -                                   |    | -                          | 6,570         | 17,599                         | -                                       |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other  |                                     |    | <u>-</u>                   | 2,256         | 10,016                         | 151                                     |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities  |                                     |    | 2,103,898                  | 1,898,927     | 159,660                        | 13,864                                  |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | 59,211                         | -                                       |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings  | -                                   |    | 16,882,190                 | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other   |                                     |    | 40,000,400                 |               |                                |   |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities   | -                                   |    | 16,882,190                 |               | 59,211                         | -                                       |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  | -                                   | _  | 18,986,088                 | 1,898,927     | 218,871                        | 13,864                                  |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources  | -                                   |    | -                          | -             | -                              | -                                       |
| 508.4<br>511.4 | Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted Net Position  | -                                   |    | 31,198,935                 | 14,053,469    | 8,055,960                      | 1,690,295                               |
| 511.4          | Unrestricted Net Position  | -                                   |    | (12,930,056)               | 973,642       | 5,627<br>393,363               | 39,950                                  |
|                | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position   |                                     |    | 18,268,879                 | 15,027,111    | 8,454,950                      | 1,730,245                               |
| 513            | ' '  |                                     |    |                            |               |                                |   |
| 513            | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and  |                                     |    |                            |               |                                |   |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | Paramount<br>House II<br>WA002000150 | The Lake Hou<br>WA00200015 |                  | Northridge II<br>WA002000153 | Westminster<br>WA002000156 | Forest Glen<br>WA002000201 |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ -                                 | \$ 349,5                   | 545              | \$ 394,291                   | \$ 64,369                  | \$ 110,272                 |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted  | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits  | -                                    | 10,7                       | 775              | 12,525                       | 8,912                      | 2,950                      |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability                                 | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 100            | Total cash   | -                                    | 360,3                      | 320              | 406,816                      | 73,281                     | 113,222                    |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | -                                    | -                          | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects  | -                                    | -                          | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government   | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous  | -                                    |                            | -                |                              | -                          | -                          |
| 126            | Accounts receivable- tenants   | -                                    |                            | 135              | 5,721                        | 127                        | 826                        |
| 126<br>127     | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants  Notes and mortgages receivable- current | -                                    | ,                          | 910)<br>-        | (2,767)                      | (21)                       | (380)                      |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable  |                                      |                            | _                |                              | _                          |                            |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances   |                                      | 2,5                        | 525              | 2,954                        | 107                        | 446                        |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted   | -                                    |                            | _                | _                            | -                          | _                          |
| 132            | Investments - restricted   | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets  | -                                    | 9,7                        | 714              | 11,094                       | 2,002                      | 2,387                      |
| 143            | Inventories  |                                      |                            |                  |                              |                            |                            |
| 150            | Total Current Assets   |                                      | 372,5                      | 559_             | 420,864                      | 75,390                     | 116,055                    |
| 161            | Land   | _                                    | 246,7                      | 728              | 224,064                      | 291,228                    | 32,191                     |
| 162            | Buildings  | -                                    | 9,142,5                    |                  | 6,896,090                    | 1,057,544                  | 2,810,440                  |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings                                       | -                                    | · ·                        | -                | · · · -                      | -                          | · · · -                    |
| 164            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration                                  | -                                    | -                          | -                | -                            | -                          | 6,467                      |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements   | -                                    | -                          | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation   | -                                    | (3,652,8                   |                  | (3,170,889)                  | (180,611)                  | (1,080,643)                |
| 167            | Work in progress   | -                                    | 99,2                       |                  | 1,765,014                    | 23,621                     | 93,150                     |
| 168<br>160     | Infrastructure   |                                      | 143,9                      |                  | 347,939                      | 1,191,781                  | 132,157                    |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation  |                                      | 5,979,5                    | 0/0              | 6,062,218                    | 1,191,761                  | 1,993,762                  |
| 171<br>174     | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current<br>Other assets                       | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets  |                                      | 5,979,5                    | 578              | 6,062,218                    | 1,191,781                  | 1,993,762                  |
| 190            | Total Assets   |                                      | 6,352,1                    | 137              | 6,483,082                    | 1,267,171                  | 2,109,817                  |
| 200            |  |                                      | 0,002,1                    |                  | 0,100,002                    |                            | 2,100,011                  |
|                | Deferred Outflows of Resources   |                                      |                            | <u> </u>         |                              |                            |                            |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                                    | <u> </u>                             | \$ 6,352,1                 | 137              | \$ 6,483,082                 | \$ 1,267,171               | \$ 2,109,817               |
| 311            | Bank overdraft   | \$ -                                 | \$ -                       | _                | \$ -                         | \$ -                       | \$ -                       |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days   | -                                    | 13,8                       | 383              | 25,902                       | 2,853                      | 15,208                     |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable   | -                                    | 15,7                       | 783              | 16,317                       | 3,090                      | 5,429                      |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences   | -                                    | 15,0                       |                  | 11,215                       | 3,075                      | 6,947                      |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable   | -                                    | -                          | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects  | -                                    | 10.7                       | -<br>77 <i>E</i> | 10 505                       | -<br>8,912                 | 2.050                      |
| 341<br>342     | Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue  |                                      | 10,7                       | 431              | 12,525<br>4,779              | 415                        | 2,950<br>663               |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects                                     | _                                    | 10,8                       |                  | 13,414                       | -                          | 6,894                      |
| 344            | Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings                                 | -                                    | . 0,0                      | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 345            | Other current liabilities  | -                                    |                            | -                | 58,379                       | -                          | -                          |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other  |                                      |                            | 238_             | 6,214                        | 1,493                      | 1,924                      |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities  | -                                    | 74,9                       | 987_             | 148,745                      | 19,839                     | 40,015                     |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects                                  | -                                    | 23,8                       | 396              | 29,837                       | -                          | 15,664                     |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings                              | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 353<br>350     | Non-current liabilities- other Total Noncurrent Liabilities                        |                                      | 23,8                       | 396              | 29,837                       | -                          | 15,664                     |
| 000            |  |                                      |                            |                  |                              |                            |                            |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  |                                      | 98,8                       | 383_             | 178,582                      | 19,839                     | 55,679                     |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources  | -                                    |                            | -                | -                            | -                          | -                          |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets   | -                                    | 5,944,8                    | 376              | 6,018,967                    | 1,191,781                  | 1,971,204                  |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position  | -                                    | 200                        | -<br>270         | 205 520                      | -                          | 90.004                     |
| 512.4<br>513   | Unrestricted Net Position Total Equity - Net Assets/Position                       |                                      | 308,3<br>6,253,2           |                  | 285,532<br>6,304,499         | 55,550<br>1,247,331        | 82,934<br>2,054,138        |
|                | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and                              |                                      |                            |                  |                              |                            |                            |
| 600            | Equity - Net Assets/Position   | \$ -                                 | \$ 6,352,1                 | 138              | \$ 6,483,081                 | \$ 1,267,171               | \$ 2,109,817               |
|                |  |                                      | ,,                         | _                | ,,                           | ,==.,                      | ,,                         |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | College Plac<br>WA00200020 |          | Kirkland<br>Place<br>WA002000210 | Casa Juanita<br>WA002000251 | Seola<br>Crossing<br>WA002000340 | Eastbridge<br>WA002000341 |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ 598,92                  | :6       | \$ 36,146                        | \$ 215,767                  | \$ -                             | \$ -                      |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted  | 4,48                       | 9        | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits                                  | 15,92                      | 5        | 2,800                            | 6,200                       | -                                | -                         |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability               |                            |          |                                  |                             |                                  |                           |
| 100            | Total cash   | 619,34                     | 0        | 38,946                           | 221,967                     |                                  |                           |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | _                                | _                         |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects  | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government                           | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous                              | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 126            | Accounts receivable- tenants                                     | 6,35                       |          | 535                              | 1,708                       | -                                | -                         |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants                        | (28                        | 9)       | (30)                             | (707)                       | -                                | -                         |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current                          | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 129<br>120     | Accrued interest receivable Total receivables, net of allowances | 6,06                       | 1 -      | 505                              | 1,001                       |                                  |                           |
| 120            | Total receivables, riet of allowances                            | 0,00                       | <u>'</u> | 303                              | 1,001                       |                                  |                           |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted                                       | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 132<br>142     | Investments - restricted Prepaid expenses and other assets       | 9,39                       | .0       | 904                              | 4,995                       | -                                | -                         |
| 143            | Inventories  | 9,39                       | 0        | 904                              | 4,995                       | -                                | -                         |
| 150            | Total Current Assets   | 634,79                     | 9        | 40,355                           | 227,963                     |                                  |                           |
| 161            | Lond   | 901,52                     | _        | 1,064,290                        | 62 146                      |                                  |                           |
| 161<br>162     | Land<br>Buildings  | 6,767,64                   |          | 290,680                          | 62,146<br>3,732,848         | _                                | -                         |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings                     | 0,707,04                   |          | 230,000                          | 3,732,040                   | _                                | -                         |
| 164            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration                | _                          |          | _                                | -                           | _                                | _                         |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements   | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation   | (4,634,69                  | 2)       | (26,561)                         | (2,171,146)                 | -                                | -                         |
| 167            | Work in progress   | 2,642,94                   | 0        | -                                | - 1                         | -                                | -                         |
| 168            | Infrastructure   | 2,473,31                   | 3        |                                  | 758,293                     |                                  |                           |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation                        | 8,150,73                   | 4        | 1,328,409                        | 2,382,141                   |                                  |                           |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current                     | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 174            | Other assets   |                            |          |                                  |                             |                                  |                           |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets  | 8,150,73                   | 4        | 1,328,409                        | 2,382,141                   |                                  |                           |
| 190            | Total Assets   | 8,785,53                   | 3        | 1,368,764                        | 2,610,104                   | -                                |                           |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources                                   | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                  | \$ 8,785,53                | 3        | \$ 1,368,764                     | \$ 2,610,104                | \$ -                             | \$ -                      |
|                |  |                            |          |                                  |                             |                                  |                           |
| 311            | Bank overdraft   | \$ -                       |          | \$ -                             | \$ -                        | \$ -                             | \$ -                      |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days                                       | 29,59                      | 7        | 1,954                            | 10,550                      | -                                | -                         |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable                               | 14,41                      | 8        | 1,569                            | 10,206                      | -                                | -                         |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences                                     | 11,13                      | 1        | 973                              | 8,999                       | -                                | -                         |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable   | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects                                  | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 341<br>342     | Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue                        | 15,92<br>13,28             |          | 2,800<br>1,025                   | 6,200<br>1,303              | -                                | -                         |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects                   | 25,52                      |          | 1,023                            | 24,220                      | _                                | -                         |
| 344            | Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings               | ,                          | -        | -                                | ,                           | -                                | -                         |
| 345            | Other current liabilities  | 242,04                     | 3        | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other                                      | 8,26                       | 0        | 3,110                            | 6,476                       |                                  |                           |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities  | 360,18                     | 8        | 11,431                           | 67,954                      |                                  |                           |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects                | 56,74                      | 3        | -                                | 53,644                      | _                                | -                         |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings            | · -                        |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other                                   |                            |          |                                  |                             |                                  |                           |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities                                     | 56,74                      | 3        | -                                | 53,644                      |                                  |                           |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  | 416,93                     | 1        | 11,431                           | 121,598                     |                                  |                           |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources                                    | -                          |          | -                                | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets                                 | 8,068,46                   | 6        | 1,328,409                        | 2,304,277                   | -                                | -                         |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position  | 4,48                       |          |                                  | -                           | -                                | -                         |
| 512.4          | Unrestricted Net Position  | 295,64                     |          | 28,925                           | 184,229                     |                                  |                           |
| 513            | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position                               | 8,368,60                   | 2        | 1,357,334                        | 2,488,506                   |                                  |                           |
|                | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and            |                            |          |                                  |                             |                                  |                           |
| 600            | Equity - Net Assets/Position                                     | \$ 8,785,53                | 3        | \$ 1,368,765                     | \$ 2,610,104                | \$ -                             | \$ -                      |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | Salmon Cree<br>WA00200034 |   | Zephyr<br>WA002000344 |                | Fairwind<br>WA002000346 | Boulevard<br>Manor<br>WA002000350 |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ -                      |   | \$ -                  | \$ -           | \$ -                    | \$ 207,320                        |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted                                      | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits                              | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 6,050                             |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability           |                           |   | -                     |                |                         |                                   |
| 100            | Total cash   |                           |   | -                     | - <del>-</del> |                         | 213,370                           |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | _                         |   | _                     | _              | _                       | _                                 |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects                                      | _                         |   | -                     | _              | -                       | -                                 |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government                       | -                         |   | -                     | _              | _                       | _                                 |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous                          | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 126            | Accounts receivable- tenants                                 | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 2,703                             |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants                    | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | (296)                             |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current                      | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable                                  |                           |   | -                     | -              |                         |                                   |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances                         |                           |   | -                     | · <del></del>  |                         | 2,407                             |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted                                   | _                         |   | _                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 132            | Investments - restricted                                     | -                         |   | -                     | _              | _                       | _                                 |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets                            | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 4,114                             |
| 143            | Inventories  |                           |   | -                     |                |                         |                                   |
| 150            | Total Current Assets   |                           |   | -                     | -              |                         | 219,891                           |
| 101            | Land   |                           |   |                       |                |                         | 70.000                            |
| 161<br>162     | Land<br>Buildings  | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 72,003<br>5,474,898               |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings                 | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 5,474,696                         |
| 164            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration            | _                         |   | -                     | _              | -                       | -                                 |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements                                       | -                         |   | -                     | _              | _                       | -                                 |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation                                     | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | (2,148,283)                       |
| 167            | Work in progress   | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 102,071                           |
| 168            | Infrastructure   | <del>_</del>              |   | -                     |                |                         | 797,337                           |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation                    |                           |   | -                     | -              |                         | 4,298,026                         |
|                |  |                           |   |                       |                |                         |                                   |
| 171<br>174     | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current<br>Other assets | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets                                      |                           |   |                       | ·              |                         | 4,298,026                         |
| 100            | Total Noticulient Assets                                     |                           |   |                       | -              |                         | 4,230,020                         |
| 190            | Total Assets   |                           |   | -                     | -              |                         | 4,517,917                         |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources                               | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources              | \$ -                      |   | \$ -                  | \$ -           | \$ -                    | \$ 4,517,917                      |
|                |  |                           |   |                       |                |                         |                                   |
| 311            | Bank overdraft   | \$ -                      |   | \$ -                  | \$ -           | \$ -                    | \$ -                              |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days                                   | · -                       |   | -                     | -              | Ψ<br>-                  | 16,449                            |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable                           | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 9,371                             |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences                                 | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 13,695                            |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable                                     | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects                              | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 341            | Tenant security deposits                                     | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 6,050                             |
| 342            | Unearned revenue   | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 1,705                             |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects               | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 5,403                             |
| 344<br>345     | Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings           | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 3,793                             |
| 346            | Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other        | -                         |   | -                     | _              | -                       | 2,170                             |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities                                    |                           |   | -                     |                |                         | 58,636                            |
| 0.0            | rotal Gariotti Elabilitios                                   |                           |   |                       |                |                         |                                   |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects            | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 11,948                            |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings        | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other                               |                           |   | -                     |                |                         |                                   |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities                                 |                           |   | -                     | <u> </u>       |                         | 11,948                            |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  |                           | _ | -                     |                |                         | 70,584                            |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources                                | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | -                                 |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets                             | _                         |   | _                     | _              | -                       | 4,280,675                         |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position                                      | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | ,200,070                          |
| 512.4          | Unrestricted Net Position                                    | -                         |   | -                     | -              | -                       | 166,658                           |
| 513            | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position                           | -                         |   | -                     | -              |                         | 4,447,333                         |
|                | T. 111.170 B. 2 11.5   |                           |   |                       |                |                         |                                   |
| 600            | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and        | •                         | — | •                     | •              | •                       | ¢ 4517.017                        |
| 600            | Equity - Net Assets/Position                                 | \$ -                      |   | \$ -                  | \$ -           | \$ -                    | \$ 4,517,917                      |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | Yardley Arms<br>WA002000352 | Riverton Terrace<br>WA002000354 | Nia<br>WA002000355 | Valli Kee<br>Homes<br>WA002000401 | Springwood<br>Apartments<br>WA002000402 |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ 203,698                  | \$ 27,703                       | \$ -               | \$ 762,616                        | \$ -                                    |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted  | -                           | 37,700                          | -                  | 3,672                             | _                                       |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits  | 5,900                       | 3,900                           | -                  | 17,771                            | -                                       |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability   | -                           | -                               | -                  | , <u> </u>                        | _                                       |
| 100            | Total cash   | 209,598                     | 69,303                          |                    | 784,059                           |   |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects  | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government   | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous  | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 126            | Accounts receivable- tenants   | 561                         | 1,694                           | -                  | 7,122                             | -                                       |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants  | (254)                       | (450)                           | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current  | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable  |                             | · <del>-</del>                  |                    |                                   |   |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances   | 307                         | 1,244                           |                    | 7,122                             |   |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted   | -                           | 0                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 132            | Investments - restricted   | -                           | (0)                             | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets  | 4,538                       | 2,689                           | -                  | 14,461                            | -                                       |
| 143<br>150     | Inventories Total Current Assets   | 214,443                     | 73,236                          |                    | 805,642                           |   |
| 100            | Total Guitoni Associa  | 214,443                     | 13,230                          |                    | 003,042                           |   |
| 161            | Land   | 227,040                     | 463,210                         | -                  | 160,827                           | -                                       |
| 162            | Buildings  | 4,590,391                   | 3,487,260                       | -                  | 10,366,481                        | -                                       |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings   | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 164            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration  | -                           | -                               | -                  | 26,394                            | -                                       |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements   | (0.000.505)                 | (=10.0=0)                       | -                  | - (4.400.400)                     | -                                       |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation   | (2,299,507)                 | (719,272)                       | -                  | (4,103,189)                       | -                                       |
| 167            | Work in progress   | 580,258                     | -                               | -                  | 6,041,266                         | -                                       |
| 168<br>160     | Infrastructure Total capital assets, net of depreciation   | 160,031<br>3,258,213        | 3,231,198                       |                    | 2,147,083<br>14,638,862           |   |
| 100            | Total capital assets, her of depreciation  | 3,230,213                   | 3,231,190                       |                    | 14,030,002                        |   |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current   | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 174<br>180     | Other assets Total Noncurrent Assets   | 3,258,213                   | 3,231,198                       |                    | 14,638,862                        |   |
|                |  |                             |                                 |                    |                                   |   |
| 190            | Total Assets   | 3,472,656                   | 3,304,434                       | -                  | 15,444,504                        | <del></del>                             |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources   | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources  | \$ 3,472,656                | \$ 3,304,434                    | \$ -               | \$ 15,444,504                     | \$ -                                    |
| 311            | Bank overdraft   | \$ -                        | \$ -                            | \$ -               | \$ -                              | \$ -                                    |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days   | 47,266                      | 12,887                          | -                  | 147,671                           | -                                       |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable   | 7,946                       | 4,931                           | -                  | 18,789                            | -                                       |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences   | 13,423                      | 5,359                           | -                  | 21,708                            | -                                       |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable   | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects  | -                           | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 341            | Tenant security deposits   | 5,900                       | 3,900                           | -                  | 17,771                            | -                                       |
| 342            | Unearned revenue   | 483                         | 2,977                           | -                  | 2,334                             | -                                       |
| 343<br>344     | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects  Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings       | 5,030                       | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 345            | Other current liabilities  |                             |                                 |                    | 125,127                           | -                                       |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other  | 3.063                       | 2.611                           | -                  | 8.057                             | -                                       |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities  | 83,111                      | 32,665                          |                    | 341,457                           |   |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects  | 11,628                      | -                               | _                  | _                                 | _                                       |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects  Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings | - 11,020                    | -                               | -                  | -                                 | -                                       |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other   | _                           | _                               | -                  | 69,020                            | <u>-</u>                                |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities   | 11,628                      | -                               |                    | 69,020                            | -                                       |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  | 94,739                      | 32,665                          |                    | 410,477                           | -                                       |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources  |                             |                                 |                    |                                   |   |
|                |  |                             |                                 | -                  |                                   | -                                       |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets   | 3,241,555                   | 3,231,198                       | -                  | 14,638,862                        | -                                       |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position  | 126 200                     | 37,700                          | -                  | 3,672                             | -                                       |
| 512.4<br>513   | Unrestricted Net Position Total Equity - Net Assets/Position   | 136,362<br>3,377,917        | 2,871<br>3,271,769              | <u>-</u>           | 391,493<br>15,034,027             |   |
|                |  | <del></del>                 |                                 | -                  |                                   | _                                       |
| 600            | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and<br>Equity - Net Assets/Position                    | \$ 3,472,656                | \$ 3,304,434                    | \$ -               | \$ 15,444,504                     | \$ -                                    |
|                | •  | , -,, 0                     |                                 | <del>.</del>       | ,,                                | · ·                                     |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description   | Cascade<br>Apartments<br>WA002000403 | Mardis Gras II<br>WA002000450 | Firwood<br>Circle<br>WA002000503 | Burndale<br>Homes<br>WA002000504 |    | yland Arms  |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted   | \$ 463,674                           | \$ -                          | \$ 263,456                       | \$ 473,335                       | \$ | 192,841     |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted   | 108                                  | _                             | 14,864                           | 16,206                           |    | _           |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits   | 16,925                               | -                             | 8,025                            | 7,975                            |    | 5,250       |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability  | <u> </u>                             | -                             | -                                |                                  |    | -           |
| 100            | Total cash  | 480,707                              | -                             | 286,345                          | 497,516                          |    | 198,091     |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects   | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects   | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous   | - 0.240                              | -                             | - 2.207                          | 2.445                            |    | -           |
| 126<br>126     | Accounts receivable- tenants Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants                                  | 8,316<br>(231)                       | -                             | 2,397<br>(915)                   | 3,145<br>(1,352)                 |    | 638<br>(33) |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current   | (251)                                | _                             | (313)                            | (1,552)                          |    | (33)        |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable   | _                                    | _                             | _                                | _                                |    | _           |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances  | 8,085                                | -                             | 1,482                            | 1,793                            |    | 605         |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | _           |
| 132            | Investments - restricted  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets   | 11,086                               | -                             | 4,817                            | 5,300                            |    | 4,806       |
| 143<br>150     | Inventories Total Current Assets  | 499,878                              |                               | 292,644                          | 504,609                          |    | 203,502     |
| 150            | Total Current Assets  | 499,676                              |                               | 292,044                          | 504,609                          |    | 203,302     |
| 161            | Land  | 1,909,523                            | -                             | 113,808                          | 154,682                          |    | 70,350      |
| 162            | Buildings   | 6,303,970                            | -                             | 3,975,120                        | 3,359,161                        |    | 3,225,740   |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 164<br>165     | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration<br>Leasehold improvements                             | 7,303                                | -                             | 14,189                           | 13,320                           |    | -           |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation  | (3,408,474)                          | -                             | (2,121,438)                      | (1,992,403)                      |    | (1,721,031) |
| 167            | Work in progress  | 6,362,334                            | _                             | 1,611,465                        | 2,067,234                        |    | 1,536,863   |
| 168            | Infrastructure  | 352,940                              | _                             | 322,380                          | 303,723                          |    | 127,940     |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation   | 11,527,596                           | _                             | 3,915,524                        | 3,905,717                        |    | 3,239,862   |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current  | _                                    | -                             | <u>-</u>                         | -                                |    | _           |
| 174            | Other assets  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets   | 11,527,596                           | -                             | 3,915,524                        | 3,905,717                        |    | 3,239,862   |
| 190            | Total Assets  | 12,027,474                           |                               | 4,208,168                        | 4,410,326                        |    | 3,443,364   |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources   | \$ 12,027,474                        | \$ -                          | \$ 4,208,168                     | \$ 4,410,326                     | \$ | 3,443,364   |
| 311            | Bank overdraft  | \$ -                                 | \$ -                          | \$ -                             | \$ -                             | \$ |             |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days  | 58,721                               | φ -                           | 40,533                           | 154,832                          | φ  | 6,605       |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable  | 20,907                               | _                             | 7,647                            | 7,324                            |    | 8,027       |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences  | 23,466                               | -                             | 9,749                            | 9,059                            |    | 11,816      |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects   | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 341            | Tenant security deposits  | 16,925                               | -                             | 8,025                            | 7,975                            |    | 5,250       |
| 342            | Unearned revenue  | 1,762                                | -                             | 2,938                            | 341                              |    | 451         |
| 343<br>344     | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings       | 24,779                               | -                             | 11,738                           | 12,110                           |    | 7,266       |
| 345            | Other current liabilities   | 14,729                               | -                             | 14,864                           | 28,713                           |    | 62,925      |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other   | 7,472                                | _                             | 5,117                            | 7,007                            |    | 3,438       |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities   | 168,761                              |                               | 100,611                          | 227,361                          |    | 105,778     |
| 351<br>352     | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings | 54,964                               | -                             | 25,829                           | 26,987                           |    | 16,530      |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other  | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities  | 54,964                               | -                             | 25,829                           | 26,987                           |    | 16,530      |
| 300            | Total Liabilities   | 223,725                              |                               | 126,440                          | 254,348                          | _  | 122,308     |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources   | -                                    | -                             | -                                | -                                |    | -           |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets  | 11,447,853                           | _                             | 3,877,957                        | 3,866,620                        |    | 3,216,066   |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position   | 108                                  | -<br>-                        | 14,864                           | 16,206                           |    | -           |
| 512.4          | Unrestricted Net Position   | 355,788                              | _                             | 188,906                          | 273,152                          |    | 104,989     |
| 513            | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position  | 11,803,749                           |                               | 4,081,727                        | 4,155,978                        |    | 3,321,055   |
|                | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and   |                                      |                               |                                  |                                  |    |             |
| 600            | Equity - Net Assets/Position  | \$ 12,027,474                        | \$ -                          | \$ 4,208,167                     | \$ 4,410,326                     | \$ | 3,443,363   |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | Plaza<br>Seventeen II<br>WA002000551 | Southridge<br>House<br>WA002000552 | Casa<br>Madrona II<br>WA002000553 |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ -                                 | \$ 233,980                         | \$ -                              |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted  | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits  | -                                    | 5,875                              | -                                 |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability                           |                                      |                                    |                                   |
| 100            | Total cash   |                                      | 239,855                            |                                   |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects  | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government Accounts receivable - miscellaneous   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 125<br>126     | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous Accounts receivable- tenants             | -                                    | 224                                | -                                 |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants                                    | -                                    | (76)                               | -                                 |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current                                      | _                                    | (. 0)                              | _                                 |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable  | _                                    | _                                  | _                                 |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances   |                                      | 148                                |                                   |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 132            | Investments - restricted   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets  | -                                    | 5,719                              | -                                 |
| 143            | Inventories  |                                      |                                    |                                   |
| 150            | Total Current Assets   |                                      | 245,722                            |                                   |
| 161            | Land   | -                                    | 66,167                             | -                                 |
| 162            | Buildings  | -                                    | 7,875,661                          | -                                 |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings                                 | -                                    | · · · -                            | -                                 |
| 164            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration                            | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation   | -                                    | (2,955,726)                        | -                                 |
| 167            | Work in progress   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 168            | Infrastructure   |                                      | 146,656                            |                                   |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation                                    |                                      | 5,132,758                          |                                   |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current                                 | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 174<br>180     | Other assets Total Noncurrent Assets   |                                      | - E 122 7E0                        |                                   |
| 100            | Total Noticulient Assets   |                                      | 5,132,758                          |                                   |
| 190            | Total Assets   | -                                    | 5,378,480                          |                                   |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                              | \$ -                                 | \$ 5,378,480                       | \$ -                              |
| 211            | Pank overdreft   | <b>c</b>                             | ¢                                  | ¢                                 |
| 311<br>312     | Bank overdraft Accounts payable < 90 days                                    | \$ -                                 | \$ -<br>27,230                     | \$ -                              |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable   | _                                    | 10,975                             | _                                 |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences   | -                                    | 27,578                             | -                                 |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable   | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects  | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 341            | Tenant security deposits   | -                                    | 5,875                              | -                                 |
| 342            | Unearned revenue   | -                                    | 180                                | -                                 |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects                               | -                                    | 6,335                              | -                                 |
| 344<br>345     | Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 346            | Accrued liabilities - other  | -                                    | 3.933                              | -                                 |
| 310            | Total Current Liabilities  |                                      | 82,106                             |                                   |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects                            | -                                    | 13,819                             | -                                 |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings                        | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other   |                                      |                                    |                                   |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities   |                                      | 13,819                             |                                   |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  | -                                    | 95,925                             |                                   |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources  | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets   | -                                    | 5,112,604                          | -                                 |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position  | -                                    | -                                  | -                                 |
| 512.4          | Unrestricted Net Position  |                                      | 169,951                            |                                   |
| 513            | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position   |                                      | 5,282,555                          |                                   |
|                | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and                        | <del></del>                          |                                    |                                   |
| 600            | Equity - Net Assets/Position   | \$ -                                 | \$ 5,378,480                       | \$ -                              |

| Line<br>Item # | Account Description  | Subtotal              | Elimination     | Total Authority       | - DISCRETELY PRESENTED |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 111            | Cash - unrestricted  | \$ 63,769,603         | \$ -            | \$ 63,769,603         | \$ 7,056,577           |
| 113            | Cash - other restricted  | 18,571,997            | -               | 18,571,997            | 6,668,030              |
| 114            | Cash - tenant security deposits  | 1,873,854             | -               | 1,873,854             | 625,527                |
| 115            | Cash - restricted for payment of current liability                                 | 288,613               | -               | 288,613               | -                      |
| 100            | Total cash   | 84,504,067            |                 | 84,504,067            | 14,350,134             |
| 121            | AR - PHA projects  | 206,622               | -               | 206,622               | -                      |
| 122            | AR - HUD other projects  | 73,800                | -               | 73,800                | -                      |
| 124            | Accounts receivable - other government   | 1,080,985             | -               | 1,080,985             | -                      |
| 125            | Accounts receivable - miscellaneous  | 2,791,013             | (1,933,019)     | 857,994               | 38,452                 |
| 126            | Accounts receivable- tenants   | 266,656               | -               | 266,656               | 80,660                 |
| 126            | Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants  | (37,302)              | -               | (37,302)              | (56)                   |
| 127            | Notes and mortgages receivable- current  | 3,319,644             | (518,061)       | 2,801,583             | -                      |
| 129            | Accrued interest receivable  | 1,934,354             |                 | 1,934,354             |                        |
| 120            | Total receivables, net of allowances   | 9,635,772             | (2,451,080)     | 7,184,692             | 119,056                |
| 131            | Investments - unrestricted   | 33,447,160            | -               | 33,447,160            | 563,150                |
| 132            | Investments - restricted   | 19,540,601            | -               | 19,540,601            | -                      |
| 142            | Prepaid expenses and other assets  | 817,907               | -               | 817,907               | 328,202                |
| 143            | Inventories  | 138,301               |                 | 138,301               |                        |
| 150            | Total Current Assets   | 148,083,808           | (2,451,080)     | 145,632,728           | 15,360,542             |
| 161            | Land   | 74,785,161            | -               | 74,785,161            | 23,485,046             |
| 162            | Buildings  | 327,747,744           | -               | 327,747,744           | 398,933,691            |
| 163            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - dwellings                                       | 35,400                | -               | 35,400                | 3,458,781              |
| 164            | Furniture, equipment & machinery - administration                                  | 5,251,018             | -               | 5,251,018             | 9,337,445              |
| 165            | Leasehold improvements   | 7,464,069             | -               | 7,464,069             | -                      |
| 166            | Accumulated depreciation   | (145,342,461)         | -               | (145,342,461)         | (87,724,851)           |
| 167            | Work in progress   | 97,096,785            | -               | 97,096,785            | 14,456                 |
| 168            | Infrastructure   | 17,954,484            |                 | 17,954,484            | 422,936                |
| 160            | Total capital assets, net of depreciation  | 384,992,200           |                 | 384,992,200           | 347,927,504            |
| 171            | Notes and mortgages receivable - non-current                                       | 284,803,611           | (16,882,190)    | 267,921,421           | -                      |
| 174            | Other assets   | 17,386,824            | (15,708,369)    | 1,678,455             | 1,097,059              |
| 180            | Total Noncurrent Assets  | 687,182,635           | (32,590,559)    | 654,592,076           | 349,024,563            |
| 190            | Total Assets   | 835,266,443           | (35,041,639)    | 800,224,806           | 364,385,105            |
| 200            | Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 1,042,288             | -               | 1,042,288             | -                      |
| 290            | Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                                    | \$836,308,731         | \$ (35,041,639) | \$ 801,267,092        | \$ 364,385,105         |
| 311            | Bank overdraft   | \$ -                  | \$ -            | \$ -                  | \$ -                   |
| 312            | Accounts payable < 90 days   | 6,944,628             | (1,585,837)     | 5,358,791             | 362,311                |
| 321            | Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable   | 1,426,575             | (1,000,007)     | 1,426,575             | 7,655                  |
| 322            | Accrued compensated absences   | 2,092,057             | _               | 2,092,057             | 477                    |
| 325            | Accrued interest payable   | 1,306,573             | -               | 1,306,573             | 713,857                |
| 332            | Accounts Payable - PHA projects  | 4,941                 | -               | 4,941                 | -                      |
| 341            | Tenant security deposits   | 1,873,854             | -               | 1,873,854             | 625,527                |
| 342            | Unearned revenue   | 212,475               | -               | 212,475               | 64,523                 |
| 343            | Current portion of L-T debt - capital projects                                     | 5,884,479             | -               | 5,884,479             | 1,373,959              |
| 344            | Current portion of L-T debt - operating borrowings                                 | 4,170,109             | (518,061)       | 3,652,048             | -                      |
| 345            | Other current liabilities  | 2,125,316             | (347,182)       | 1,778,134             | 299,973                |
| 346<br>310     | Accrued liabilities - other Total Current Liabilities                              | 762,261<br>26,803,268 | (2,451,080)     | 762,261<br>24,352,188 | 172,913<br>3,621,195   |
|                |  |                       | (2,701,000)     |                       |                        |
| 351            | Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects                                  | 180,654,612           | -               | 180,654,612           | 240,460,423            |
| 352            | Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings                              | 119,071,016           | (16,882,190)    | 102,188,826           | -                      |
| 353            | Non-current liabilities- other   | 19,767,845            | (15,708,369)    | 4,059,476             | 18,310,734             |
| 350            | Total Noncurrent Liabilities   | 319,493,473           | (32,590,559)    | 286,902,914           | 258,771,157            |
| 300            | Total Liabilities  | 346,296,741           | (35,041,639)    | 311,255,102           | 262,392,352            |
| 400            | Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 1,467,000             | -               | 1,467,000             | -                      |
| 508.4          | Net Investment in Capital Assets   | 198,453,108           | -               | 198,453,108           | 106,093,122            |
| 511.4          | Restricted Net Position  | 37,641,243            | -               | 37,641,243            | 6,668,030              |
| 512.4          | Unrestricted Net Position  | 252,450,639           |                 | 252,450,639           | (10,768,399)           |
| 513            | Total Equity - Net Assets/Position   | 488,544,990           |                 | 488,544,990           | 101,992,753            |
|                |  |                       |                 |                       |                        |
| 600            | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Equity - Net Assets/Position | \$836,308,731         | \$ (35,041,639) | \$ 801,267,092        | \$ 364,385,105         |

| Line             | Accout Description  | 14.CFP Capital<br>Fund Program | 14.HCV Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher | 14.OPS Low<br>Rent Public<br>Housing | 10.415 Rural<br>Rental Housing<br>Loans | 10.427 Rural Rental<br>Assistance<br>Payments | 14.191<br>Multifamily<br>Housing Service<br>Coordinators |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 70300            | Net tenant rental revenue   | \$ -                           | \$ -                                    | \$ -                                 | \$ -                                    | \$ -  | \$ -   |
| 70400<br>70500   | Tenant revenue - other Total tenant revenue                                 |                                | -                                       |                                      |   |   |  |
| 70000            | WUD DIA O COO C   |                                | 404.050.077                             | 7.770.070                            |   |   |  |
| 70600<br>70610   | HUD PHA Operating Grants Capital Grants                                     | 987,615                        | 101,950,377                             | 7,770,076                            | -                                       | -   | 3,370  |
| 70710            | Management Fee  | 907,013                        | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 70720            | Asset Management Fee  | _                              | -                                       | _                                    | _                                       | _   | _  |
| 70730            | Book-keeping Fee  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 70750            | Other Fees  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 70750-0          |   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 70750-0          |   |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 70700            | Total Fee Revenue   |                                | <del></del>                             |                                      |   |   |  |
| 70800            | Other Government Grants   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | 60,297                                  | 561,751                                       | -  |
| 71100            | Investment Income - unrestricted  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 71300            | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale<br>Cost of Sale of Assets | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 71310<br>71500   | Other Revenue   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 71600            | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                                   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 72000<br>70000   | Investment income - restricted Total Revenue                                | 987,615                        | 101,950,377                             | 7,770,076                            | 60,297                                  | 561,751                                       | 3,370  |
| 70000            | i otal Revenue  | 967,615                        | 101,950,577                             | 7,770,076                            | 60,297                                  | 361,731                                       | 3,370  |
| 91100            | Administrative salaries   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91200            | Auditing fees   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91300<br>91300-0 | Management fees  10 To PHA Administered Program                             | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91300-0          |   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91310            | Book-keeping Fee  | _                              | _                                       | _                                    | _                                       | _   | _  |
| 91400            | Advertising and Marketing   | _                              | -                                       | _                                    | _                                       | _   | _  |
| 91500            | Employee benefit contributions - administrative                             | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91600            | Office Expenses   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91700            | Legal expense   | -                              | =                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91800            | Travel  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 91900<br>91000   | Other Total Operating - Administrative                                      |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 92000            | Asset Management Fee  |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
|                  | -   |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 92100            | Tenant services - salaries  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | 2,212  |
| 92200<br>92300   | Relocation costs  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 92300            | Employee benefits Tenant services - other                                   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | 1,158  |
| 92500            | Total Tenant Services   |                                |   |                                      |   |   | 3,370  |
| 93100            | Water   |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 93100            | Electricity   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 93300            | Gas   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 93400            | Fuel  | _                              | -                                       | _                                    | _                                       | _   | _  |
| 93600            | Sewer   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 93800            | Other utilities expense   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 93000            | Total Utilities   | <u> </u>                       | <u> </u>                                |                                      |   |   |  |
| 94100            | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor                                 | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 94200            | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other                    | -                              | _                                       | _                                    | _                                       | -   | _  |
| 94300            | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts                             | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 94500            | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance                       |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 94000            | Total Maintenance   |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 95200            | Other contract costs  | =                              | =                                       |                                      |   |   | e  |
| 95000            | Total Protective Services   |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 96110            | Property Insurance  | -                              | _                                       | _                                    | _                                       | _   | -  |
| 96120            | Liability Insurance   | -                              | -                                       | =                                    | -                                       | =   | =  |
| 96130            | Workmen's compensation  | <u></u> -                      |   | <u></u>                              |   |   |  |
| 96100            | Total Insurance Premiums  |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
|                  |   |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | 14.CFP Capital<br>Fund Program | 14.HCV Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher | 14.OPS Low<br>Rent Public<br>Housing | 10.415 Rural<br>Rental Housing<br>Loans | 10.427 Rural Rental<br>Assistance<br>Payments | 14.191<br>Multifamily<br>Housing Service<br>Coordinators |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | -                              | -                                       |                                      | -                                       |   |  |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   |                                | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       |   | 3,370  |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | 987,615                        | 101,950,377                             | 7,770,076                            | 60,297                                  | 561,751                                       |  |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | -                              |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | <u> </u>                       |   |                                      |   |   | 3,370  |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   |                                |   |                                      | 27.437                                  |   | 3,370  |
| 10010          |  | (987,615)                      | (101,950,377)                           | (7,770,076)                          | (60,297)                                | (561,751)                                     | 3,370  |
| 10100          | Operating transfers out Total Other Financing Sources            | (987,615)                      | (101,950,377)                           | (7,770,076)                          | (32,860)                                | (561,751)                                     | 3,370  |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | (907,015)                      | (101,950,577)                           | (7,770,076)                          | (32,860)                                | (361,731)                                     | 3,370  |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ -                           | \$ -                                    | \$ -                                 | \$ 27,437                               | \$ -  | \$ 3,370   |
| *****          |  |                                |   |                                      |   |   |  |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | -                              | •                                       | -                                    |   | -   | -  |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | (1,075,376)                             | -   | -  |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | =                                       | -   | -  |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | =                              | =                                       | -                                    | -                                       | =   | -  |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |
| 11270<br>11620 | Excess cash  Building Burchage                                   | -                              | =                                       | -                                    | -                                       | =   | -  |
| 11020          | Building Purchases   | -                              | -                                       | -                                    | -                                       | -   | -  |

Page 101 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item #   | Accout Description                                       | 14.195 Section 8 -<br>Special Allocation | 14.218 Community<br>Development Block<br>Grants/Entitlement<br>Grants | 14.856 Section 8 -<br>Moderate<br>Rehabilitation | 14.866 Hope VI | 14.871 Section 8<br>Housing Choice<br>Vouchers | 14.870 Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services - Service Coordinators |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|--|
| 70300            | Net tenant rental revenue                                | \$ 182,610                               | \$  | \$ -   | \$ -           | \$ -   | \$ -   |
| 70400            | Tenant revenue - other                                   | 6,755                                    |   | <del>-</del>                                     |                | 10,688   |  |
| 70500            | Total tenant revenue                                     | 189,365                                  |   |  |                | 10,688   |  |
| 70600            | HUD PHA Operating Grants                                 | 348,770                                  | -   | 96,606   | -              | 8,274,600                                      | 10,290   |
| 70610            | Capital Grants   | -  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 70710            | Management Fee   | •  | =   | -  | -              | •  | •  |
| 70720            | Asset Management Fee                                     | -  | =   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 70730            | Book-keeping Fee   | -  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 70750<br>70750-0 | Other Fees  10 From PHA Adminstered Program              | -  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 70750-02         |  | -  | -   | _  | -              | -  | -  |
| 70700            | Total Fee Revenue  |  |   |  |                |  |  |
| 70800            | Other Government Grants                                  |  | 287,118   |  |                |  |  |
| 71100            | Investment Income - unrestricted                         | -  | 207,110   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 71300            | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale        | _  | -   | _  | _              | _  | _  |
| 71310            | Cost of Sale of Assets                                   | -  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 71500            | Other Revenue  | 457                                      | -   | 19   | -              | 26,435,029                                     | -  |
| 71600            | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                | -  | =   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 72000            | Investment income - restricted                           | 174                                      |   | 22   |                | 29   |  |
| 70000            | Total Revenue  | 538,766                                  | 287,118   | 96,647   |                | 34,720,346                                     | 10,290   |
| 91100            | Administrative salaries                                  | 59,898                                   | 10  | 1,839  | 0              | 262,216  | _  |
| 91200            | Auditing fees  | · -                                      | -   | 39   | -              | · -  | -  |
| 91300            | Management fees  | -  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 91300-0          |  | 37,615                                   | -   | 2,247  | -              | -  | -  |
| 91300-02         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    | 3,466                                    | =   | -  | -              | =  | -  |
| 91310            | Book-keeping Fee   | =  | =   | 1,350  | -              | 72,530   | -  |
| 91400            | Advertising and Marketing                                |  | • _   | -  | -              | 134  | -  |
| 91500            | Employee benefit contributions - administrative          | 19,449                                   | 7   | 678  | -              | 96,785   | -  |
| 91600<br>91700   | Office Expenses Legal expense                            | 1,901<br>12,241                          | 44  | 490<br>4   | -              | 28,169<br>660                                  | -  |
| 91800            | Travel   | 316                                      | -   | 1  | -              | 551  | -  |
| 91900            | Other  | 3,781                                    | -   | 478  | _              | 64,009   | _  |
| 91000            | Total Operating - Administrative                         | 138,666                                  | 61  | 7,126  | 0              | 525,054  |  |
| 92000            | Asset Management Fee                                     | -  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 92100            | Tenant services - salaries                               | 1,893                                    | _   | 75   | _              | 15,847   | _  |
| 92200            | Relocation costs   | -  | -   | -  | -              | 7,497  | -  |
| 92300            | Employee benefits  | 826                                      | -   | 38   | -              | 6,759  | -  |
| 92400            | Tenant services - other                                  | 3  | -   | -  | -              | 7,265  | 17,791   |
| 92500            | Total Tenant Services                                    | 2,722                                    |   | 113  | -              | 37,368   | 17,791   |
| 93100            | Water  | 6,961                                    | _   | _  | _              | 204  | _  |
| 93200            | Electricity  | 3,345                                    | -   | -  | -              | 1,133  | -  |
| 93300            | Gas  | 9  | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 93400            | Fuel   | -  | -   | -  | -              | =  | -  |
| 93600            | Sewer  | 15,409                                   | -   | -  | -              | 88   | -  |
| 93800            | Other utilities expense                                  | 20,665                                   |   |  |                | 195  |  |
| 93000            | Total Utilities  | 46,389                                   | <del></del>   |  |                | 1,620  |  |
| 94100            | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor              | 38,671                                   | -   | -  | -              | -  | -  |
| 94200            | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other | 10,254                                   | 242,724   | -  | -              | 111  | -  |
| 94300            | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts          | 47,638                                   | 596   | -  | -              | 3,994  | -  |
| 94500            | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance    | 19,463                                   |   |  |                | (4)_   |  |
| 94000            | Total Maintenance  | 116,025                                  | 243,320   |  |                | 4,102  |  |
| 95200            | Other contract costs                                     | 700                                      |   |  |                |  |  |
| 95000            | Total Protective Services                                | 700                                      |   |  |                |  |  |
| 96110            | Property Insurance                                       | 1,865                                    | -   | 4  | _              | 220  | -  |
| 96120            | Liability Insurance                                      | 2,573                                    | -   | 12   | -              | 2,861  | -  |
| 96130            | Workmen's compensation                                   | 2,526                                    |   | 7  |                | 1,129  |  |
| 96100            | Total Insurance Premiums                                 | 6,964                                    |   | 23   |                | 4,210  |  |
|                  |  |  |   |  |                |  |  |

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | 14.195 Section 8 -<br>Special Allocation | 14.218 Community<br>Development Block<br>Grants/Entitlement<br>Grants | 14.856 Section 8 -<br>Moderate<br>Rehabilitation | _14.866 Hope VI | 14.871 Section 8<br>Housing Choice<br>Vouchers | 14.870 Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services - Service Coordinators |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | 1  | •   | •  | -               |  | -  |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | 8,283                                    | -   | -  | -               | 16,878   | -  |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 8,284                                    |   |  |                 | 16,878   |  |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | 81,025                                   | -   |  | -               |  | -  |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | 81,025                                   | -   | -  |                 | -  |  |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | 400,776                                  | 243,381   | 7,262  | 0               | 589,232  | 17,791   |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | 137,990                                  | 43,737  | 89,385   | (0)             | 34,131,114                                     | (7,501)  |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | 29                                       | _   | _  | _               | -  | _  |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | - 1                                      | _   | 80.801   | -               | 7,167,314                                      | _  |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -  | _   | -  | _               | 26,435,029                                     | _  |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | 5,109                                    | _   | _  | _               |  | _  |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | 405,914                                  | 243,381   | 88,063   | 0               | 34,191,575                                     | 17,791   |
|                |  |  |   |  |                 |  |  |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | -  | -   | -  | -               | 250,744  | -  |
| 10020          | Operating transfers out  |  | (18,828)  |  |                 |  |  |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    |  | (18,828)  |  |                 | 250,744  | <u> </u>   |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ 132,852                               | \$ 24,909   | \$ 8,584   | \$ (0)          | \$ 779,515                                     | \$ (7,501)   |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | _  | _   | _  | _               | _  | _  |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 322,311                                  | _   | 76,527   | 47,479,838      | 223,037  | _  |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | 522,311                                  |   | 10,021   | (47,479,838)    | (597,455)                                      | 17,791   |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | -  |   | -  | (41,413,030)    | 71,233   | 17,791   |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | _  | _   | _  | _               | 333.864  | _  |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | 492                                      |   | -  | -               | 10,666   |  |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | 468                                      |   | _  | -               | 9,678  | _  |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | -  | -   | _  | _               | -  | _  |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | -  | -   | -  | -               | -  | -  |
|                | •  |  |   |  |                 |  |  |

Page 103 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line           |  | 14.877 Public<br>Housing Family<br>Self Sufficiency<br>Under Resident<br>Opportunity and | 14.879 Mainstream | 14.881 Moving-To-<br>Work Demonstration | 14.890 Capital<br>Fund Education<br>and Training<br>Community | State/Local |
|----------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|-------------|
| Item #         | Accout Description                                       | Support Services   | Vouchers          | Program                                 | Facilities  | Programs    |
| 70300          | Net tenant rental revenue                                | \$ -   | \$ -              | \$ -                                    | \$ -  | \$ -        |
| 70400          | Tenant revenue - other                                   |  | 4,832             | 139,148                                 | <u>-</u> _  |             |
| 70500          | Total tenant revenue                                     |  | 4,832             | 139,148                                 |   |             |
| 70600          | LILID DUA Operation Create                               | 00.550   | 2.646.402         |   |   |             |
| 70600          | HUD PHA Operating Grants Capital Grants                  | 82,558   | 2,646,193         | -                                       | 244   | -           |
|                | ·  | -  | •                 | •                                       | 244   | -           |
| 70710<br>70720 | Management Fee Asset Management Fee                      | -  | •                 | •                                       | -   | -           |
| 70720          | Book-keeping Fee   | -  |                   |   |   |             |
| 70750          | Other Fees   |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 70750-01       |  | _  | _                 | _                                       | _   | _           |
| 70750-02       |  |  |                   |   | _   |             |
| 70700          | Total Fee Revenue  |  |                   |   |   |             |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 70800          | Other Government Grants                                  |  |                   | 57,394                                  | _   | 1,339,259   |
| 71100          | Investment Income - unrestricted                         |  |                   | -                                       |   | -           |
| 71300          | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale        |  |                   | -                                       |   |             |
| 71310          | Cost of Sale of Assets                                   |  |                   |   | _   |             |
| 71500          | Other Revenue  |  | 223               | 1,459,890                               |   | 278,576     |
| 71600          | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                |  |                   | 126                                     |   | -           |
| 72000          | Investment income - restricted                           |  | 157               | 112,117                                 | _   |             |
| 70000          | Total Revenue  | 82,558   | 2,651,405         | 1,768,675                               | 244   | 1,617,835   |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 91100          | Administrative salaries                                  |  | 113,562           | 3,746,396                               | -   | 643,094     |
| 91200          | Auditing fees  | -  | 902               | 23,483                                  | -   | 1,952       |
| 91300          | Management fees  |  |                   | -                                       |   | · -         |
| 91300-01       |  | -  | 51,711            | 1,727,505                               | -   | 34,822      |
| 91300-02       |  | -  |                   |   | -   |             |
| 91310          | Book-keeping Fee   |  | 31,413            | 975,701                                 | _   |             |
| 91400          | Advertising and Marketing                                |  | 63                | 2,167                                   | -   | 2,716       |
| 91500          | Employee benefit contributions - administrative          |  | 42,051            | 1,439,096                               | -   | 254,181     |
| 91600          | Office Expenses  |  | 12,255            | 393,360                                 | -   | 10,438      |
| 91700          | Legal expense  |  | 304               | 10,084                                  |   | 5,814       |
| 91800          | Travel   |  | 238               | 16,464                                  | -   | 8,923       |
| 91900          | Other  |  | 28,069            | 1,080,284                               | -   | 10,864      |
| 91000          | Total Operating - Administrative                         | -  | 280,568           | 9,414,540                               |   | 972,804     |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 92000          | Asset Management Fee                                     | -  |                   |   | -   | -           |
|                | -  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 92100          | Tenant services - salaries                               | 50,366   | 6,860             | 587,255                                 | -   | -           |
| 92200          | Relocation costs   | -  | 3,280             | 100,737                                 | -   | -           |
| 92300          | Employee benefits  | 27,335   | 2,946             | 225,940                                 | -   | -           |
| 92400          | Tenant services - other                                  |  | 3,174             | 2,243,032                               | -   | 83          |
| 92500          | Total Tenant Services                                    | 77,701   | 16,260            | 3,156,964                               |   | 83          |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 93100          | Water  | -  | 92                | 2,840                                   | -   | 593         |
| 93200          | Electricity  | -  | 495               | 15,215                                  | -   | 2,969       |
| 93300          | Gas  | -  | -                 | -                                       | -   | -           |
| 93400          | Fuel   | -  |                   |   | -   | -           |
| 93600          | Sewer  | -  | 39                | 1,198                                   | -   | 250         |
| 93800          | Other utilities expense                                  | -  | 84                | 2,587                                   | -   | 541         |
| 93000          | Total Utilities  | -  | 710               | 21,840                                  | -   | 4,353       |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 94100          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor              | -  |                   | -                                       | -   | -           |
| 94200          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other | -  | 51                | 1,360                                   | -   | 1,232,960   |
| 94300          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts          | -  | 1,722             | 52,903                                  | -   | 99,608      |
| 94500          | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance    | -  | 156               |   | -   |             |
| 94000          | Total Maintenance  | -  | 1,929             | 54,263                                  | -   | 1,332,568   |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 95200          | Other contract costs                                     |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 95000          | Total Protective Services                                | -  | -                 |   |   |             |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |
| 96110          | Property Insurance                                       | -  | 95                | 2,924                                   | -   | 113         |
| 96120          | Liability Insurance                                      | 207  | 1,282             | 41,571                                  | -   | 5,736       |
| 96130          | Workmen's compensation                                   | 235  | 490               | 17,574                                  |   | 2,112       |
| 96100          | Total Insurance Premiums                                 | 442  | 1,867             | 62,069                                  |   | 7,961       |
|                |  |  |                   |   |   |             |

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | 14.877 Public<br>Housing Family<br>Self Sufficiency<br>Under Resident<br>Opportunity and<br>Support Services | 14.879 Mainstream<br>Vouchers | 14.881 Moving-To-<br>Work Demonstration<br>Program | 14.890 Other<br>Federal Programs | State/Local<br>Programs |
|----------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | -  | -                             | 15,681   | -                                | -                       |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | 4,622  | 7,881                         | 373,934  | -                                | 74,046                  |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -  |                               | -  | -                                | -                       |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -  | -                             | •  | -                                | -                       |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -  | -                             |  | -                                | -                       |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -  | -                             | -  | -                                | -                       |
| 96800          | Severance expense  |  |                               |  | -                                |                         |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 4,622  | 7,881                         | 389,615  |                                  | 74,046                  |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -  | -                             | -  | -                                | -                       |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | -  | -                             | •  | -                                | -                       |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |  |                               |  |                                  |                         |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     |  |                               |  |                                  |                         |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | 82,765   | 309,215                       | 13,099,291   |                                  | 2,492,880               |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | (207)  | 2,342,190                     | (11,330,616)                                       | 244                              | (656,810)               |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -  | -                             | -  | -                                | -                       |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -  | 2,354,064                     | 78,134,232   | -                                | -                       |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -  |                               |  | -                                | -                       |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   |  |                               | 260  |                                  |                         |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | 82,765   | 2,663,279                     | 91,233,783   | <del></del>                      | 2,492,880               |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | 10,624   | 15,876                        | 112,967,890  | -                                | 1,764,376               |
| 10020          | Operating transfers out  |  | (14)                          | (28,465,598)                                       | (244)                            | (585,565)               |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | 10,624   | 15,862                        | 84,502,292   | (244)                            | 1,178,811               |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ 10,417  | \$ 3,988                      | \$ (4,962,816)                                     | \$ -                             | \$ 522,001              |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | _  | _                             | _  |                                  |                         |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 6.592  | 395                           | 44.650.133   |                                  | 481.345                 |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | (17,791)   | -                             | 597,455  |                                  | (215,374)               |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | (17,731)   |                               | 397,433  |                                  | (213,374)               |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    |  |                               |  |                                  | -                       |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  |  | 4.200                         | 95.160   |                                  | -                       |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     |  | 4.195                         | 97.416   | -                                | _                       |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | -  | -                             |  | -                                | -                       |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | -  |                               | -  | -                                | -                       |
|                |  |  |                               |  |                                  |                         |

| Line                 | Accord Description  | Business                    | 93.568 Low<br>Income Home<br>Energy | 94.006            | 14.251 Other<br>Federal | COMPONENT   |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 70300                | Accout Description  Net tenant rental revenue                           | Activities<br>\$ 48,990,053 | Assistance<br>\$ -                  | Americorp<br>\$ - | Programs<br>\$ -        | \$ -        |
| 70400                | Tenant revenue - other  | 1,298,297                   | <b>.</b>                            | φ -<br>-          | φ -<br>-                | <b>э</b> -  |
| 70500                | Total tenant revenue  | 50,288,350                  |                                     |                   |                         | -           |
| 70600                | HUD PHA Operating Grants  | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 70610                | Capital Grants  | -                           | -                                   | -                 | 8,621                   | -           |
| 70710                | Management Fee  | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 70720                | Asset Management Fee  | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 70730                | Book-keeping Fee  | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 70750                | Other Fees  | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 70750-01<br>70750-02 | · ·   | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 70700                | 20 From Third/Outside Party  Total Fee Revenue                          |                             |                                     |                   |                         |             |
| 70800                | Other Government Grants   | 924,865                     | 1,541,158                           | 1,689             | -                       | -           |
| 71100                | Investment Income - unrestricted  | 94,814                      | -                                   | -                 | _                       | -           |
| 71300                | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale                       | 9,669,617                   |                                     | -                 | _                       | -           |
| 71310                | Cost of Sale of Assets  | (4,812,744)                 | _                                   | -                 | _                       | -           |
| 71500                | Other Revenue   | 3,875,249                   | _                                   | 9,000             | _                       | 2,274,850   |
| 71600                | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                               | (270,172)                   |                                     | -                 | _                       | _, ,,,,,,,, |
| 72000                | Investment income - restricted  | 10,466,420                  | _                                   | -                 | _                       | 9,241       |
| 70000                | Total Revenue   | 70,236,400                  | 1,541,158                           | 10,689            | 8,621                   | 2,284,091   |
| 91100                | Administrative salaries   | 4,736,514                   | 3,451                               | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91200                | Auditing fees   | 23,450                      | -                                   | -                 | -                       | 9,365       |
| 91300                | Management fees   | -                           | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91300-01             | 10 To PHA Administered Program  | 1,021,266                   | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91300-02             | 20 To a Third Party/Outside Entity                                      | 1,558,738                   | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91310                | Book-keeping Fee  | 192,705                     | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91400                | Advertising and Marketing   | 197,808                     | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91500                | Employee benefit contributions - administrative                         | 2,019,754                   | 1,234                               | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 91600                | Office Expenses   | 345,678                     | -                                   | 268               | -                       | -           |
| 91700                | Legal expense   | 163,057                     | -                                   | -                 | -                       | 5,861       |
| 91800                | Travel  | 41,633                      | 3,242                               | 3,105             | -                       | -           |
| 91900                | Other   | 3,526,682                   | 2,439                               | 33,562            | -                       | 93,351      |
| 91000                | Total Operating - Administrative  | 13,827,285                  | 10,366                              | 36,935            |                         | 108,577     |
| 92000                | Asset Management Fee  | 637,356                     | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 92100                | Tenant services - salaries  | 813,792                     |                                     | 53,847            | _                       | -           |
| 92200                | Relocation costs  | 60,206                      |                                     | -                 | _                       | -           |
| 92300                | Employee benefits   | 309,646                     |                                     | 24,971            | _                       | -           |
| 92400                | Tenant services - other   | 1,078,684                   | _                                   | 2,456             | _                       | _           |
| 92500                | Total Tenant Services   | 2,262,328                   |                                     | 81,274            |                         |             |
| 93100                | Water   | 1,446,069                   | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 93200                | Electricity   | 662,907                     | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 93300                | Gas   | 45,378                      | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 93400                | Fuel  | 10,112                      | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 93600                | Sewer   | 2,297,132                   | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 93800                | Other utilities expense   | 1,566,382                   |                                     |                   |                         |             |
| 93000                | Total Utilities   | 6,027,980                   | -                                   |                   |                         |             |
| 94100                | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor                             | 2,907,663                   | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 94200                | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other                | 4,167,207                   | 692,726                             | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 94300                | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts                         | 2,409,427                   | 301,127                             | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 94500<br>94000       | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance | <u>379,645</u><br>9,863,943 | 993,853                             |                   |                         |             |
| 95200                | Other contract costs  | 156,910                     |                                     |                   |                         |             |
| 95000                | Total Protective Services   | 156,910                     |                                     |                   |                         |             |
|                      |   |                             |                                     |                   |                         |             |
| 96110                | Property Insurance  | 367,030                     | -                                   | -                 | -                       | -           |
| 96120                | Liability Insurance   | 328,570                     | -                                   | 237               | -                       | -           |
| 96130                | Workmen's compensation  | 205,140                     | 10                                  | 197               |                         |             |
| 96100                | Total Insurance Premiums  | 900,740                     | 10                                  | 434               |                         |             |

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Business<br>Activities | 93.568 Low<br>Income Home<br>Energy<br>Assistance | 94.006<br>Americorp | 14.251 Other<br>Federal<br>Programs | COMPONENT<br>UNITS - BLENDED |
|----------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | 4,858,274              |   |                     |                                     | -                            |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | 364,186                | -   | 13,432              | -                                   | -                            |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | 105,722                | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 5,328,182              | -   | 13,432              |                                     |                              |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | 5,786,222              | -   | -                   | -                                   | 1,060,006                    |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | 4,674,550              | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |                        |   |                     |                                     |                              |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | 10,460,772             |   |                     |                                     | 1,060,006                    |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | 49,465,495             | 1,004,229   | 132,075             |                                     | 1,168,583                    |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | 20,770,904             | 536,929   | (121,386)           | 8,621                               | 1,115,508                    |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | 219,609                | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | 5,792,639              |   |                     |                                     | 889,941                      |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | 55,477,744             | 1,004,229   | 132,075             | -                                   | 2,058,524                    |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | 56,736,432             | 54,279  | 130,386             | -                                   | -                            |
| 10020          | Operating transfers out  | (52,154,869)           | (489,257)   |                     | (30,371)                            |                              |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | 4,581,563              | (434,978)   | 130,386             | (30,371)                            | <del>-</del>                 |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ 19,340,219          | \$ 101,951  | \$ 9,000            | \$ (21,750)                         | \$ 225,567                   |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | 18,324,422             | -   | -                   | -                                   | 487,486                      |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 108,497,821            | 77,505  | 1,652               | 21,750                              | 18,043,312                   |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | 192,958,162            | 215,374   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | 36,924                 | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | 36,407                 | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | -                      | -   | -                   | -                                   | -                            |

Page 107 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item# | Accout Description              |                                 | cocc       | Ballinger<br>Homes<br>WA002000101 | Park Royal<br>Apartments<br>WA002000105 | Paramount<br>House II<br>WA002000150 | The Lake<br>House<br>WA002000152 |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 70300         | Net tenant rental revenue       |                                 | \$ -       | \$ 545,829                        | \$ 60,944                               | \$ -                                 | \$ 326,684                       |
| 70400         | Tenant revenue - other          |                                 | Ψ -<br>-   | 11,203                            | 9,180                                   | ψ -<br>-                             | 9,367                            |
| 70500         | Total tenant revenue            |                                 |            | 557,032                           | 70,124                                  |                                      | 336,051                          |
|               |                                 |                                 |            |                                   |   |                                      |                                  |
| 70600         | <b>HUD PHA Operating Grants</b> |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70610         | Capital Grants                  |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70710         | Management Fee                  |                                 | 4,849,473  | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70720         | Asset Management Fee            |                                 | 799,716    | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70730         | Book-keeping Fee                |                                 | 1,391,878  | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70740         | Frontline Service Fee           |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70750         | Other Fees                      |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70750-0       |                                 | From PHA Adminstered Program    | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70750-02      |                                 | From Third/Outside Party        | 685,014    |                                   |   |                                      |                                  |
| 70700         | Total Fee Revenue               |                                 | 7,726,081  |                                   |   |                                      |                                  |
| 70800         | Other Government Grants         |                                 | 5,000      | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71100         | Investment Income - unrestri    | icted                           | 93,402     | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71300         | Proceeds from disposition of    | f assets held for sale          | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71310         | Cost of Sale of Assets          |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71500         | Other Revenue                   |                                 | 3,089,376  | 33,196                            | 19                                      | -                                    | 2,356                            |
| 71600         | Gain (loss) on the sale of ca   | pital assets                    | 26,462     | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 72000         | Investment income - restricte   | ed                              | 16,268     | 651                               | 56                                      |                                      | 408                              |
| 70000         | Total Revenue                   |                                 | 10,956,589 | 590,879                           | 70,199                                  |                                      | 338,815                          |
| 91100         | Administrative salaries         |                                 | 4,619,311  | 102,991                           | 14,210                                  |                                      | 76,369                           |
| 91200         | Auditing fees                   |                                 | 22,646     | 3,757                             | 617                                     |                                      | 3,757                            |
| 91300         | Management fees                 |                                 | 22,040     | 3,737                             | -                                       |                                      | 3,737                            |
| 91300-0       | •                               | To PHA Administered Program     |            | 156,778                           | 22,964                                  |                                      | 287.613                          |
| 91300-0       |                                 | To a Third Party/Outside Entity |            | 130,776                           | 22,904                                  |                                      | 201,013                          |
| 91310         | Book-keeping Fee                | To a Third Farty/Outside Lindty |            | 11,932                            | 1,808                                   |                                      | 12,585                           |
| 91400         | Advertising and Marketing       |                                 | 12,471     | 43                                | 7,000                                   |                                      | 43                               |
| 91500         | Employee benefit contributio    | ns - administrative             | 1,828,634  | 44,582                            | 4,811                                   |                                      | 36,055                           |
| 91600         | Office Expenses                 | 113 - administrative            | 323,421    | 10,156                            | 1,098                                   | _                                    | 7,958                            |
| 91700         | Legal expense                   |                                 | 37,710     | 443                               | 1,047                                   | _                                    | 457                              |
| 91800         | Travel                          |                                 | 378,710    | 2,211                             | 137                                     | _                                    | 1,896                            |
| 91900         | Other                           |                                 | 924,534    | 22,261                            | 3,549                                   | _                                    | 14,899                           |
| 91000         | Total Operating - Administra    | tive                            | 8,147,437  | 355,154                           | 50,257                                  |                                      | 441,632                          |
|               | . •                             |                                 |            |                                   |   |                                      |                                  |
| 92000         | Asset Management Fee            |                                 | -          | 16,800                            | 2,760                                   | -                                    | 16,800                           |
| 92100         | Tenant services - salaries      |                                 | -          | 37,857                            | 5,859                                   | -                                    | 51,606                           |
| 92200         | Relocation costs                |                                 | -          | 3,183                             | -                                       | -                                    | 2,640                            |
| 92300         | Employee benefits               |                                 | -          | 12,829                            | 2,124                                   | -                                    | 22,340                           |
| 92400         | Tenant services - other         |                                 | 375        | 54,411                            | 773                                     |                                      | 4,430                            |
| 92500         | Total Tenant Services           |                                 | 375        | 108,280                           | 8,756                                   |                                      | 81,016                           |
| 93100         | Water                           |                                 | 6,541      | 66,553                            | 5,114                                   | _                                    | 28,619                           |
| 93200         | Electricity                     |                                 | 58,127     | 15,668                            | 1,503                                   | -                                    | 21,407                           |
| 93300         | Gas                             |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | _                                    | ,                                |
| 93400         | Fuel                            |                                 | -          | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 93600         | Sewer                           |                                 | 3,461      | 61,015                            | 9,203                                   | -                                    | 45,577                           |
| 93800         | Other utilities expense         |                                 | 17,262     | 61,886                            | 5,600                                   | -                                    | 24,917                           |
| 93000         | Total Utilities                 |                                 | 85,391     | 205,122                           | 21,420                                  |                                      | 120,520                          |
| 94100         | Ordinary maintenance and o      | perations - labor               | 1,432,282  | 154,741                           | 11,078                                  | -                                    | 76,500                           |
| 94200         | •                               | perations - material and other  | 50,774     | 75,022                            | 7,091                                   | _                                    | 24,673                           |
| 94300         | Ordinary maintenance and o      | •                               | 149,200    | 44,600                            | 7,478                                   | _                                    | 84,851                           |
| 94500         | Employee benefit contributio    | •                               | 498,130    | 44,156                            | 4,740                                   | _                                    | 35,627                           |
| 94000         | Total Maintenance               | no oraniary maintenance         | 2,130,386  | 318,519                           | 30,387                                  |                                      | 221,651                          |
| 95200         | Other contract costs            |                                 | _          | _                                 | _                                       | _                                    | _                                |
| 95000         | Total Protective Services       |                                 |            |                                   | <del></del>                             |                                      |                                  |
|               |                                 |                                 |            |                                   |   | -                                    |                                  |
| 96110         | Property Insurance              |                                 | 7,706      | 10,468                            | 1,068                                   | -                                    | 4,654                            |
| 96120         | Liability Insurance             |                                 | 151,592    | 8,668                             | 1,170                                   | -                                    | 7,511                            |
| 96130         | Workmen's compensation          |                                 | 101,463    | 8,134                             | 579                                     |                                      | 4,304                            |
| 96100         | Total Insurance Premiums        |                                 | 260,761    | 27,270                            | 2,817                                   |                                      | 16,469                           |
|               |                                 |                                 |            |                                   |   |                                      |                                  |

Page 108 Washington State Auditor's Office

## Housing Authority of the County of King Financial Data Schedule (FDS) Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the 12 Month Period Ending December 31, 2014

| Line            | Account Decembrish   | cocc         | Ballinger<br>Homes | Park Royal<br>Apartments | Paramount<br>House II | The Lake<br>House |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Item #<br>96200 | Accout Description   | 43,713       | WA002000101        | WA002000105              | WA002000150           | WA002000152       |
| 96210           | Other General Expenses Compensated absences                      | 882,579      | 12,729             | 3,351                    | -                     | 15,063            |
| 96300           | Payments in lieu of taxes  | 002,379      | 12,729             | 3,331                    |                       | 13,003            |
| 96400           | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -            | -                  | -                        |                       | -                 |
| 96500           | Bad debt- mortgages  | _            | _                  | _                        | _                     | _                 |
| 96600           | Bad debt - other   | _            | _                  | _                        | _                     | _                 |
| 96800           | Severance expense  | _            | _                  |                          |                       | _                 |
| 96000           | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 926,292      | 12,729             | 3,351                    |                       | 15,063            |
| 30000           | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 320,232      | 12,725             | 3,331                    |                       | 13,003            |
| 96710           | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -            | -                  | -                        | -                     | -                 |
| 96720           | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | 15,977       | 4,295              | -                        | -                     | 1,730             |
| 96730           | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 | -            |                    | -                        | -                     |                   |
| 96700           | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | 15,977       | 4,295              | -                        | -                     | 1,730             |
| 96900           | Total Operating Expenses   | 11,566,619   | 1,048,169          | 119,748                  |                       | 914,882           |
| 97000           | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | (610,030)    | (457,290)          | (49,549)                 |                       | (576,067)         |
| 97200           | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -            | 84,717             | -                        | -                     | -                 |
| 97300           | Housing assistance payments                                      | -            | -                  | -                        | -                     | -                 |
| 97350           | HAP Portability-In   | -            | -                  | -                        | -                     | -                 |
| 97400           | Depreciation expense   | 537,496      | 335,365            | 50,855                   |                       | 264,423           |
| 90000           | Total Expenses   | 12,104,115   | 1,468,251          | 170,603                  |                       | 1,179,305         |
|                 |  |              |                    |                          |                       |                   |
| 10010           | Operating transfers in   | 8,211,705    | 996,788            | 94,979                   | -                     | 846,621           |
| 10020           | Operating transfers out  | (1,344,134)  | (118,125)          | (3,583)                  |                       | (80,037)          |
| 10100           | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | 6,867,571    | 878,663            | 91,396                   |                       | 766,584           |
| 10000           | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ 5,720,045 | \$ 1,291           | \$ (9,008)               | \$ -                  | \$ (73,906)       |
| 11020           | Required annual debt principal payments                          | 1,300,704    | 25,804             | -                        | -                     | 10,393            |
| 11030           | Beginning of year equity   | 51,899,482   | 8,453,659          | 1,739,253                | 2,848,678             | 6,327,161         |
| 11040           | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | (42,592,416) | -                  | -                        | (2,848,678)           | -                 |
| 11170           | Administrative Fee Equity  | -            | _                  | -                        | -                     | -                 |
| 11180           | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | -            | _                  | _                        | -                     | -                 |
| 11190           | Unit Months Available  | _            | 1,631              | 244                      | -                     | 1,676             |
| 11210           | Number of unit months leased                                     | -            | 1,578              | 232                      | -                     | 1,649             |
| 11270           | Excess cash  | -            | 264,869            | 28,321                   | -                     | 226,800           |
| 11620           | Building Purchases   | -            | 19,152             | 3,150                    | -                     | 182,185           |

Page 109 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line           |  | Northridge II     | Westminster      | Forest Glen             | College Place     | Kirkland<br>Place |
|----------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Item #         | Accout Description                                       | WA002000153       | WA002000156      | WA002000201             | WA002000203       | WA002000210       |
| 70300          | Net tenant rental revenue                                | \$ 339,839        | \$ 160,505       | \$ 72,651               | \$ 397,156        | \$ 57,058         |
| 70400          | Tenant revenue - other                                   | 8,697             | 7,954            | 2,426                   | 9,251             | 1,997             |
| 70500          | Total tenant revenue                                     | 348,536           | 168,459          | 75,077                  | 406,407           | 59,055            |
| 70600          | HUD PHA Operating Grants                                 | _                 | _                | _                       | _                 | _                 |
| 70610          | Capital Grants   | _                 | _                | _                       | _                 | _                 |
| 70710          | Management Fee   | _                 | _                | _                       | _                 | -                 |
| 70720          | Asset Management Fee                                     | -                 | _                | _                       | _                 | _                 |
| 70730          | Book-keeping Fee   | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 70750          | Other Fees   | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 70750-0        | 10 From PHA Adminstered Program                          | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 70750-02       | 20 From Third/Outside Party                              |                   |                  |                         |                   |                   |
| 70700          | Total Fee Revenue  |                   |                  |                         |                   |                   |
| 70800          | Other Government Grants                                  | -                 | 14,169           | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 71100          | Investment Income - unrestricted                         | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 71300          | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale        | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 71310          | Cost of Sale of Assets                                   | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 71500          | Other Revenue  | 2,469             | 186              | 551                     | 9,667             | -                 |
| 71600          | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 72000          | Investment income - restricted                           | 452               | 70               | 91                      | 469_              | 27                |
| 70000          | Total Revenue  | 351,457           | 182,883          | 75,719                  | 416,543           | 59,082            |
| 91100          | Administrative salaries                                  | 72,120            | 13,696           | 27,693                  | 87,450            | 5,624             |
| 91200          | Auditing fees  | 3,757             | -                | 1,073                   | 2,711             | 242               |
| 91300          | Management fees  | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 91300-0        |  | 214,050           | 3,919            | 45,632                  | 98,146            | 8,806             |
| 91300-02       | 20 To a Third Party/Outside Entity                       | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 91310          | Book-keeping Fee   | 12,532            | 2,434            | 3,600                   | 8,812             | 480               |
| 91400          | Advertising and Marketing                                | 43                | -                | 12                      | 31                | 3                 |
| 91500          | Employee benefit contributions - administrative          | 35,070            | 7,807            | 15,274                  | 45,562            | 5,882             |
| 91600          | Office Expenses  | 8,239             | 1,138            | 2,215                   | 9,028             | 384               |
| 91700          | Legal expense  | 18,167            | 180              | 2,254                   | 1,549             | 159               |
| 91800          | Travel   | 1,574             | 277              | 1,388                   | 1,200             | 386               |
| 91900          | Other  | 18,083            | 4,157            | 1,891                   | 10,884            | 668               |
| 91000          | Total Operating - Administrative                         | 383,635           | 33,607           | 101,032                 | 265,372           | 22,633            |
| 92000          | Asset Management Fee                                     | 16,800            | 5,040            | 4,800                   | 12,120            | 1,080             |
| 92100          | Tenant services - salaries                               | 53,885            | 8,001            | 7,134                   | 25,772            | 1,089             |
| 92200          | Relocation costs   | 4,607             | -                | -                       | ,                 | 1,096             |
| 92300          | Employee benefits  | 20,170            | 3,407            | 2,208                   | 9,329             | 367               |
| 92400          | Tenant services - other                                  | 8,098             | 2,212            | 3,900                   | 11,350            | 616               |
| 92500          | Total Tenant Services                                    | 86,760            | 13,619           | 13,242                  | 46,451            | 3,168             |
|                |  |                   |                  |                         |                   |                   |
| 93100          | Water  | 21,561            | 6,128            | 6,210                   | 52,496            | 2,842             |
| 93200          | Electricity  | 25,333            | 17,251           | 4,431                   | 7,703             | 953               |
| 93300          | Gas  | 2,307             | 2,033            | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 93400          | Fuel   | -                 | -                | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 93600          | Sewer  | 38,041            | 8,325            | 10,504                  | 58,003            | 4,265             |
| 93800          | Other utilities expense                                  | 30,420<br>117,662 | 13,277<br>47.014 | <u>12,630</u><br>33,775 | 61,747<br>179,949 | 4,022<br>12.082   |
| 93000          | Total Utilities  | 117,002           | 47,014           | 33,775                  | 179,949           | 12,082            |
| 94100          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor              | 77,458            | 15,855           | 39,836                  | 106,599           | 18,212            |
| 94200          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other | 37,252            | 18,249           | 10,057                  | 42,541            | 7,201             |
| 94300          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts          | 39,033            | 9,947            | 14,033                  | 99,789            | 21,891            |
| 94500          | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance    | 34,642            | 7,807            | 15,152                  | 41,245            | 5,875             |
| 94000          | Total Maintenance  | 188,385           | 51,858           | 79,078                  | 290,173           | 53,178            |
| 95200          | Other contract costs                                     |                   |                  |                         |                   |                   |
| 95000          | Total Protective Services                                | -                 |                  |                         |                   |                   |
| 00440          | Dramarky languages                                       | 0.700             | 202              | 4.400                   | F F70             | 500               |
| 96110          | Property Insurance                                       | 6,793             | 900              | 1,163                   | 5,573             | 580               |
| 96120<br>96130 | Liability Insurance Workmen's compensation               | 6,762             | 1,492            | 2,041                   | 5,578<br>5,500    | 422<br>903        |
| 96100          | Total Insurance Premiums                                 | 4,264<br>17,819   | 947<br>3,339     | 2,165<br>5,369          | 5,590<br>16,741   | 1,905             |
| 30100          | i otal modianice Fielinums                               | 17,019            | 3,339            |                         | 10,741            | 1,905             |

Page 110 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Northridge II<br>WA002000153 | Westminster<br>WA002000156 | Forest Glen<br>WA002000201 | College Place<br>WA002000203 | Kirkland<br>Place<br>WA002000210 |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | 26,522                       | 8,824                      | 4,119                      | 23,293                       | 2,072                            |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 96800          | Severance expense  |                              |                            |                            |                              |                                  |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 26,522                       | 8,824                      | 4,119                      | 23,293                       | 2,072                            |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | 2,147                        | -                          | 1,103                      | 4,086                        | -                                |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |                              |                            |                            |                              |                                  |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | 2,147                        |                            | 1,103                      | 4,086                        |                                  |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | 839,730                      | 163,302                    | 242,517                    | 838,186                      | 96,119                           |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | (488,273)                    | 19,582                     | (166,798)                  | (421,643)                    | (37,037)                         |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | -                                |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | 216,459                      | 39,203                     | 87,577                     | 218,207                      | 10,958                           |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | 1,056,189                    | 202,504                    | 330,094                    | 1,056,393                    | 107,077                          |
| 10010          | Operation transfers in   | 4 000 400                    | 00.400                     | 200.204                    | 070 074                      | 05.040                           |
|                | Operating transfers in   | 1,688,493                    | 89,166                     | 308,361                    | 870,071                      | 95,242                           |
| 10020<br>10100 | Operating transfers out Total Other Financing Sources            | (119,514)<br>1,568,979       | (59,518)<br>29,648         | (1,795)                    | <u>(146,696)</u><br>723,375  | (14,172)<br>81,070               |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | 1,568,979                    | 29,048                     | 300,500                    | 723,375                      | 81,070                           |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ 864,247                   | \$ 10,027                  | \$ 52,191                  | \$ 83,525                    | \$ 33,075                        |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | 12,902                       | -                          | 6,630                      | 24,550                       | _                                |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 5,440,252                    | _                          | 2,001,947                  | 8,285,077                    | 1,324,259                        |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | -, -, -                      | 1,237,304                  | -                          | -,,-                         | -                                |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | _                            | -                          | _                          | -                            | _                                |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | _                            | -                          | -                          | -                            | _                                |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | 1,677                        | 318                        | 480                        | 1,212                        | 72                               |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | 1,625                        | 318                        | 465                        | 1,175                        | 64                               |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | 192,644                      | 39,940                     | 53,899                     | 192,027                      | 20,010                           |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | 19,162                       | -                          | 5,472                      | 13,820                       | -                                |

Page 111 Washington State Auditor's Office

|                 |  |                                  | Seola               |                     |                     |                     |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Line            |  | Casa Juanita                     | Crossing            | Eastbridge          | Salmon Creek        | Zephyr              |
| Item #<br>70300 | Accout Description  Net tenant rental revenue  | <b>WA002000251</b><br>\$ 226,199 | WA002000340<br>\$ - | WA002000341<br>\$ - | WA002000343<br>\$ - | WA002000344<br>\$ - |
| 70400           | Tenant revenue - other   | 4,796                            | Φ -<br>-            | Φ -<br>-            | φ -<br>-            | Φ -                 |
| 70500           | Total tenant revenue   | 230,995                          |                     |                     |                     | _                   |
| 70600           | HUD PHA Operating Grants   | _                                | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| 70610           | Capital Grants   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 70710           | Management Fee   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | _                   |
| 70720           | Asset Management Fee   | -                                | -                   | -                   | _                   | -                   |
| 70730           | Book-keeping Fee   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 70750           | Other Fees   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 70750-01        | 10 From PHA Adminstered Program  | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 70750-02        | Prom Third/Outside Party   |                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 70700           | Total Fee Revenue  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 70800           | Other Government Grants  | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 71100           | Investment Income - unrestricted   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 71300           | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale  | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 71310           | Cost of Sale of Assets   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 71500           | Other Revenue  | 1,065                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 71600           | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets  | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 72000           | Investment income - restricted   | 264                              |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 70000           | Total Revenue  | 232,324                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 91100           | Administrative salaries  | 49,454                           | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| 91200           | Auditing fees  | 2,147                            | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| 91300           | Management fees  | -,                               | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91300-01        |  | 68,726                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91300-02        | To a Third Party/Outside Entity  | 31                               | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91310           | Book-keeping Fee   | 7,200                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91400           | Advertising and Marketing  | 24                               | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91500           | Employee benefit contributions - administrative  | 19,293                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91600           | Office Expenses  | 4,116                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91700           | Legal expense  | 327                              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91800           | Travel   | 1,100                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 91900           | Other  | 10,215                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 91000           | Total Operating - Administrative   | 162,632                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 92000           | Asset Management Fee   | 9,600                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 92100           | Tenant services - salaries   | 19,991                           | _                   | _                   | -                   | -                   |
| 92200           | Relocation costs   | 883                              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 92300           | Employee benefits  | 6,188                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 92400           | Tenant services - other  | 4,687                            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 92500           | Total Tenant Services  | 31,749                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 93100           | Water  | 23,065                           | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| 93200           | Electricity  | 37,855                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 93300           | Gas  | 18,462                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 93400           | Fuel   | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 93600           | Sewer  | 45,987                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 93800           | Other utilities expense  | 14,209                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 93000           | Total Utilities  | 139,578                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 0/100           | Ordinary maintenance and energians labor   | 60 427                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 94100<br>94200  | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other     | 60,127<br>26,875                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 94300           | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts | 33,523                           | -                   | _                   | _                   | -                   |
| 94500           | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance  | 19,048                           | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| 94000           | Total Maintenance  | 139,572                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                 |  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 95200           | Other contract costs   |                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 95000           | Total Protective Services  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 96110           | Property Insurance   | 2,391                            | _                   | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| 96120           | Liability Insurance  | 4,068                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 96130           | Workmen's compensation   | 3,523                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 96100           | Total Insurance Premiums   | 9,982                            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                 |  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |

Page 112 Washington State Auditor's Office

|                |  | •                           | Seola                   |                           |                             |                       |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Casa Juanita<br>WA002000251 | Crossing<br>WA002000340 | Eastbridge<br>WA002000341 | Salmon Creek<br>WA002000343 | Zephyr<br>WA002000344 |
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | -                           | -                       | -                         | - TA002000343               | -                     |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | 6,935                       | -                       | -                         | -                           | _                     |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -                           | -                       | _                         | -                           | _                     |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -                           | -                       | _                         | -                           | _                     |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | _                           | -                       | _                         | -                           | -                     |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | _                           | -                       | _                         | -                           | -                     |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | _                           | -                       | -                         | -                           | _                     |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 6,935                       |                         |                           |                             |                       |
|                |  |                             |                         |                           |                             |                       |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -                           | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | 3,877                       | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |                             |                         |                           |                             |                       |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | 3,877                       |                         |                           |                             |                       |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | 503,925                     |                         |                           |                             |                       |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | (271,601)                   |                         |                           |                             |                       |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -                           | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -                           | -                       | -                         | -                           | _                     |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | _                           | -                       | _                         | -                           | -                     |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | 124,415                     | -                       | -                         | -                           | _                     |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | 628,340                     |                         |                           |                             |                       |
|                | ,  |                             |                         |                           |                             |                       |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | 361,754                     | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 10020          | Operating transfers out  | (38,864)                    | -                       | (47,350)                  |                             |                       |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | 322,890                     |                         | (47,350)                  |                             |                       |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ (73,126)                 | \$ -                    | \$ (47,350)               | \$ -                        | \$ -                  |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | 23,295                      | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 2,561,632                   | 10,154,657              | 3,726,706                 | 4,822,830                   | 5,602,340             |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | -                           | (10,154,657)            | (3,679,356)               | (4,822,830)                 | (5,602,340)           |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | -                           | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | -                           | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | 960                         | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | 954                         | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | 113,933                     | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | 10,950                      | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                     |

Page 113 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description                                       | Sixth Place<br>Apartments<br>WA002000345 | Fairwind<br>WA002000346 | Boulevard<br>Manor<br>WA002000350 | Yardley Arms<br>WA002000352 | Riverton<br>Terrace<br>WA002000354 |
|----------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 70300          | Net tenant rental revenue                                | \$ -                                     | \$ -                    | \$ 179,538                        | \$ 170,167                  | \$ 79,710                          |
| 70400          | Tenant revenue - other                                   |  |                         | 5,216                             | 4,035                       | 713                                |
| 70500          | Total tenant revenue                                     |  |                         | 184,754                           | 174,202                     | 80,423                             |
| 70600          | HUD PHA Operating Grants                                 | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70610          | Capital Grants   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70710          | Management Fee   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70720          | Asset Management Fee                                     | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70730          | Book-keeping Fee   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70750          | Other Fees   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70750-0        | 10 From PHA Adminstered Program                          | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70750-0        | 20 From Third/Outside Party                              | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 70700          | Total Fee Revenue  |  |                         |                                   | -                           | _                                  |
| 70800          | Other Government Grants                                  | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 71100          | Investment Income - unrestricted                         | -  | -                       | _                                 | _                           | _                                  |
| 71300          | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale        | -  | _                       | _                                 | _                           | _                                  |
| 71310          | Cost of Sale of Assets                                   | _  | _                       | _                                 | _                           | _                                  |
| 71500          | Other Revenue  | _  | _                       | 712                               | 676                         | 7,489                              |
| 71600          | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                |  |                         | -                                 | -                           | 7,403                              |
| 72000          | Investment income - restricted                           |  | -                       | 166                               | 262                         | 108                                |
| 70000          | Total Revenue  |  |                         | 185,632                           | 175,140                     | 88,020                             |
|                |  |  |                         |                                   |                             |                                    |
| 91100          | Administrative salaries                                  | -  | -                       | 38,733                            | 30,527                      | 22,902                             |
| 91200          | Auditing fees  | -  | -                       | 1,879                             | 1,798                       | 859                                |
| 91300          | Management fees  | -  | -                       |                                   |                             |                                    |
| 91300-0        | •  | -  | -                       | 84,971                            | 90,410                      | 28,582                             |
| 91300-0        |  | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 91310          | Book-keeping Fee   | -  | -                       | 6,255                             | 6,015                       | 2,955                              |
| 91400          | Advertising and Marketing                                | -  | -                       | 21                                | 20                          | 10                                 |
| 91500          | Employee benefit contributions - administrative          | -  | -                       | 20,911                            | 19,221                      | 12,904                             |
| 91600          | Office Expenses  | -  | -                       | 7,088                             | 2,851                       | 2,018                              |
| 91700          | Legal expense  | -  | -                       | 3,097                             | 605                         | 5,001                              |
| 91800          | Travel   | -  | -                       | 694                               | 547                         | 93                                 |
| 91900          | Other  |  |                         | 10,478                            | 8,269                       | 3,669                              |
| 91000          | Total Operating - Administrative                         |  |                         | 174,127                           | 160,263                     | 78,993                             |
| 92000          | Asset Management Fee                                     | -  | -                       | 8,400                             | 8,040                       | 3,840                              |
| 92100          | Tenant services - salaries                               | _  | _                       | 24,878                            | 24,124                      | 3,801                              |
| 92200          | Relocation costs   |  |                         | 1,182                             | 24,124                      | 3,001                              |
| 92300          | Employee benefits  |  |                         | 8,268                             | 8,104                       | 1,307                              |
| 92400          | Tenant services - other                                  | _  | _                       | 3,670                             | 4,084                       | 1,062                              |
| 92500          | Total Tenant Services                                    |  |                         | 37,998                            | 36,312                      | 6,170                              |
| 02000          | , stall i shark sorrisss                                 |  |                         | 0.,000                            |                             | 5,110                              |
| 93100          | Water  | -  | -                       | 16,241                            | 17,335                      | 9,896                              |
| 93200          | Electricity  | -  | -                       | 8,785                             | 18,342                      | 2,787                              |
| 93300          | Gas  | -  | -                       | -                                 | 5,675                       | -                                  |
| 93400          | Fuel   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 93600          | Sewer  | -  | -                       | 38,514                            | 7,298                       | 19,328                             |
| 93800          | Other utilities expense                                  | -  | -                       | 12,435                            | 11,977                      | 7,443                              |
| 93000          | Total Utilities  |  |                         | 75,975                            | 60,627                      | 39,454                             |
| 94100          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor              | -  | _                       | 56,104                            | 56,317                      | 35,970                             |
| 94200          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - naterial and other | _  | _                       | 19,209                            | 19,217                      | 13,557                             |
| 94300          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other | -<br>-                                   | -                       | 68,354                            | 67,043                      | 23,251                             |
| 94500          | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance    |  |                         | 20,694                            | 19,014                      | 12,802                             |
| 94000          | Total Maintenance  |  |                         | 164,361                           | 161,591                     | 85,580                             |
| 05000          | Other contract costs                                     |  |                         |                                   |                             | 24.05-                             |
| 95200          | Other contract costs                                     |  |                         | 15,449                            | 8,583                       | 61,992                             |
| 95000          | Total Protective Services                                |  |                         | 15,449                            | 8,583                       | 61,992                             |
| 96110          | Property Insurance                                       | -  | -                       | 2,451                             | 2,622                       | 1,465                              |
| 96120          | Liability Insurance                                      | -  | -                       | 3,519                             | 3,252                       | 1,636                              |
| 96130          | Workmen's compensation                                   |  |                         | 2,677                             | 2,629                       | 1,505                              |
| 96100          | Total Insurance Premiums                                 |  |                         | 8,647                             | 8,503                       | 4,606                              |

Page 114 Washington State Auditor's Office

# Housing Authority of the County of King Financial Data Schedule (FDS) Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the 12 Month Period Ending December 31, 2014

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Sixth Place<br>Apartments<br>WA002000345 | Fairwind<br>WA002000346 | Boulevard<br>Manor<br>WA002000350 | Yardley Arms<br>WA002000352 | Riverton<br>Terrace<br>WA002000354 |
|----------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | _  | _                       | 9,634                             | 10.106                      | 6,570                              |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -  | -                       | _                                 | _                           | -                                  |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -  | -                       | _                                 | _                           | -                                  |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     |  |                         | 9,634                             | 10,106                      | 6,570                              |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | -  | -                       | 865                               | 805                         | -                                  |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     |  | -                       | 865                               | 805                         | -                                  |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | -  |                         | 495,456                           | 454,830                     | 287,205                            |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 |  |                         | (309,824)                         | (279,690)                   | (199,185)                          |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   |  |                         | 204,859                           | 133,992                     | 126,818                            |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   |  |                         | 700,315                           | 588,822                     | 414,023                            |
|                |  |  |                         |                                   |                             |                                    |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | -  | -                       | 655,784                           | 609,423                     | 150,401                            |
| 10020          | Operating transfers out  |  |                         | (61,752)                          | (287)                       | (57,231)                           |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    |  |                         | 594,032                           | 609,136                     | 93,170                             |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ -                                     | \$ -                    | \$ 79,349                         | \$ 195,454                  | \$ (232,833)                       |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          |  |                         | 5,197                             | 4,838                       |                                    |
| 11020          | Beginning of year equity   | 6,797,088                                | 16,658,491              | 4,367,984                         | 5,751,628                   | 40,133,883                         |
| 11030          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | (6,797,088)                              | (16,658,491)            | 4,367,964                         | (2,569,165)                 | (36,629,281)                       |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | (0,797,088)                              | (10,000,491)            | -                                 | (2,309,105)                 | (30,029,201)                       |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  Housing Assistance Fee Equity         | -  | -                       | -                                 | -                           | -                                  |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | -  | -                       | 840                               | -<br>1,524                  | 384                                |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | -  | -                       | 840<br>816                        | 1,524                       | 384<br>384                         |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | -  | -                       | 116,652                           | 89,656                      | (23,387)                           |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | -  | -                       | 9,583                             | 9,169                       | 4,378                              |
|                | -  |  |                         |                                   |                             |                                    |

Page 115 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description                                       |    | Nia<br>2000355 | Valli Kee<br>Homes<br>WA002000401 | Springwood<br>Apartments<br>WA002000402 | Cascade<br>Apartments<br>WA002000403 | Mardis Gras<br>II<br>WA002000450 |
|----------------|--|----|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 70300          | Net tenant rental revenue                                | \$ | -              | \$ 339,033                        | \$ -                                    | \$ 372,062                           | \$ -                             |
| 70400          | Tenant revenue - other                                   | \$ | _              | 4,948                             | -                                       | 22,587                               |                                  |
| 70500          | Total tenant revenue                                     |    | -              | 343,981                           |   | 394,649                              | -                                |
| 70600          | HUD PHA Operating Grants                                 |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70610          | Capital Grants   |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70710          | Management Fee   |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70720          | Asset Management Fee                                     |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70730          | Book-keeping Fee   |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70750          | Other Fees   |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70750-0        | 10 From PHA Adminstered Program                          |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 70750-02       | 20 From Third/Outside Party                              |    | -              |                                   | -                                       |                                      |                                  |
| 70700          | Total Fee Revenue  | -  |                | <del>-</del>                      |   | ·                                    |                                  |
| 70800          | Other Government Grants                                  |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71100          | Investment Income - unrestricted                         |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71300          | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale        |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71310          | Cost of Sale of Assets                                   |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 71500          | Other Revenue  |    | -              | 714                               | -                                       | 1,627                                | -                                |
| 71600          | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 72000          | Investment income - restricted                           |    | -              | 516                               |   | 377                                  |                                  |
| 70000          | Total Revenue  | -  |                | 345,211                           |   | 396,653                              |                                  |
| 91100          | Administrative salaries                                  |    | _              | 87,513                            | _                                       | 111,717                              | _                                |
| 91200          | Auditing fees  |    | _              | 3,059                             | _                                       | 2,898                                | _                                |
| 91300          | Management fees  |    | _              | 3,039                             | _                                       | 2,030                                | _                                |
| 91300-0        | · ·  |    | -              | 453,452                           | _                                       | 121,263                              | _                                |
| 91300-0        | · ·  |    |                | 700,702                           |   | 121,203                              |                                  |
| 91310          |  |    | -              | 10.162                            | -                                       | 9,254                                | _                                |
|                | Book-keeping Fee   |    | -              | 10,162                            | -                                       |                                      | -                                |
| 91400          | Advertising and Marketing                                |    | -              | 35                                | -                                       | 33                                   | -                                |
| 91500          | Employee benefit contributions - administrative          |    | -              | 51,534                            | -                                       | 51,620                               | -                                |
| 91600          | Office Expenses  |    | -              | 11,296                            | -                                       | 7,003                                | -                                |
| 91700          | Legal expense  |    | -              | 367                               | -                                       | 5,764                                | -                                |
| 91800          | Travel   |    | -              | 1,184                             | -                                       | 913                                  | -                                |
| 91900          | Other  |    |                | 9,541                             |   | 11,958                               |                                  |
| 91000          | Total Operating - Administrative                         | -  |                | 628,143                           |   | 322,423                              |                                  |
| 92000          | Asset Management Fee                                     |    | -              | 13,680                            | -                                       | 12,960                               | -                                |
| 92100          | Tenant services - salaries                               |    | _              | 36,904                            | _                                       | 35,488                               | -                                |
| 92200          | Relocation costs   |    | _              | 4,152                             | _                                       | -                                    | _                                |
| 92300          | Employee benefits  |    | _              | 15,209                            | _                                       | 13,894                               | _                                |
| 92400          | Tenant services - other                                  |    | _              | 124,752                           | _                                       | 118,982                              | _                                |
| 92500          | Total Tenant Services                                    |    | -              | 181,017                           |   | 168,364                              |                                  |
| 00400          | Water  |    |                | 40.074                            |   | 00.740                               |                                  |
| 93100          | Water  |    | -              | 42,371                            | -                                       | 29,718                               | -                                |
| 93200          | Electricity  |    | -              | 22,684                            | -                                       | 14,755                               | -                                |
| 93300          | Gas  |    | -              | 17,853                            | -                                       | 391                                  | -                                |
| 93400          | Fuel   |    | -              | -                                 | -                                       | -                                    | -                                |
| 93600          | Sewer  |    | -              | 65,138                            | -                                       | 74,914                               | -                                |
| 93800          | Other utilities expense                                  |    |                | 59,607                            |   | 40,846                               |                                  |
| 93000          | Total Utilities  |    |                | 207,653                           |   | 160,624                              |                                  |
| 94100          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor              |    | -              | 127,412                           | -                                       | 124,991                              | -                                |
| 94200          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other |    | -              | 50,003                            | -                                       | 51,211                               | -                                |
| 94300          | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts          |    | -              | 68,812                            | -                                       | 65,806                               | -                                |
| 94500          | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance    |    | -              | 51,188                            |   | 51,290                               |                                  |
| 94000          | Total Maintenance  | -  |                | 297,415                           |   | 293,297                              |                                  |
| 95200          | Other contract costs                                     |    |                |                                   |   | . <u>-</u>                           |                                  |
| 95000          | Total Protective Services                                |    |                |                                   |   | ·                                    |                                  |
| 96110          | Property Insurance                                       |    | -              | 10,230                            | -                                       | 6,649                                | -                                |
| 96120          | Liability Insurance                                      |    | -              | 7,032                             | -                                       | 6,215                                | -                                |
| 96130          | Workmen's compensation                                   |    | -              | 7,630                             |   | 6,733                                |                                  |
| 96100          | Total Insurance Premiums                                 |    |                | 24,892                            |   | 19,597                               |                                  |
|                |  |    |                |                                   |   |                                      |                                  |

Page 116 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Nia<br>WA002000355 | Valli Kee<br>Homes<br>WA002000401 | Springwood<br>Apartments<br>WA002000402 | Cascade<br>Apartments<br>WA002000403    | Mardis Gras<br>II<br>WA002000450 |
|----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | ***A002000333      | -                                 | *************************************** | *************************************** | 11/1002000430                    |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   |                    | 33.674                            | _                                       | 21.437                                  | _                                |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | _                  | 16,315                            | _                                       | 16,928                                  | _                                |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -                  | -                                 | _                                       |   | -                                |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | _                  | _                                 | _                                       | _                                       | _                                |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -                  | -                                 | _                                       | _                                       | -                                |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | -                  | _                                 | _                                       | -                                       | -                                |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     |                    | 49,989                            |   | 38,365                                  |                                  |
|                |  |                    |                                   |   |   |                                  |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -                  | -                                 | -                                       | -                                       | -                                |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | -                  | 3,053                             | -                                       | 3,967                                   | -                                |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |                    |                                   | -                                       |   |                                  |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     |                    | 3,053                             |   | 3,967                                   |                                  |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   |                    | 1,405,842                         | -                                       | 1,019,597                               |                                  |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 |                    | (1,060,631)                       | <u> </u>                                | (622,944)                               |                                  |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -                  | -                                 | -                                       | -                                       | -                                |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -                  | -                                 | -                                       | -                                       | -                                |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -                  | -                                 | -                                       | -                                       | -                                |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | -                  | 376,907                           | -                                       | 194,720                                 | -                                |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   |                    | 1,782,749                         | -                                       | 1,214,317                               |                                  |
|                |  |                    |                                   |   |   |                                  |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | -                  | 5,681,298                         | -                                       | 1,027,479                               | -                                |
| 10020          | Operating transfers out  |                    | (475,079)                         | (25,464)                                | (40,553)                                |                                  |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    |                    | 5,206,219                         | (25,464)                                | 986,926                                 |                                  |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ -               | \$ 3,768,681                      | \$ (25,464)                             | \$ 169,262                              | \$ -                             |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | -                  | -                                 | -                                       | 23,833                                  | -                                |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 4,366,035          | 11,265,346                        | 25,464                                  | 11,634,487                              | 2,600,115                        |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | (4,366,035)        | -                                 | -                                       | -                                       | (2,600,115)                      |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | -                  | _                                 | _                                       | -                                       | -                                |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | -                  | _                                 | _                                       | -                                       | _                                |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | -                  | 1,223                             | -                                       | 1,284                                   | -                                |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | -                  | 1,083                             | -                                       | 1,233                                   | -                                |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | -                  | 330,198                           | -                                       | 236,188                                 | -                                |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | -                  | 522,122                           | -                                       | 14,781                                  | -                                |

Page 117 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Line<br>Item #    | Accout Description                                       | Firwood<br>Circle<br>WA002000503 | Burndale<br>Homes<br>WA002000504 | Wayland<br>Arms<br>WA002000550 | Plaza<br>Seventeen II<br>WA002000551 | Southridge<br>House<br>WA002000552 |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 70300             | Net tenant rental revenue                                | \$ 214,858                       | \$ 242,160                       | \$ 166,043                     | \$ -                                 | \$ 181,639                         |
| 70400             | Tenant revenue - other                                   | 6,399                            | 5,358                            | 3,834                          | -                                    | 4,088                              |
| 70500             | Total tenant revenue                                     | 221,257                          | 247,518                          | 169,877                        |                                      | 185,727                            |
| 70600             | HUD PHA Operating Grants                                 | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70610             | Capital Grants   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70710             | Management Fee   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70720             | Asset Management Fee                                     | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70730             | Book-keeping Fee   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70750             | Other Fees   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70750-01          | ű  | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 70750-02<br>70700 | 20 From Third/Outside Party Total Fee Revenue            |                                  |                                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|                   |  |                                  |                                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
| 70800             | Other Government Grants                                  | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 71100             | Investment Income - unrestricted                         | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 71300             | Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale        | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 71310             | Cost of Sale of Assets                                   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 71500             | Other Revenue  | 381                              | 414                              | 922                            | -                                    | 14,855                             |
| 71600             | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets                | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 72000             | Investment income - restricted                           | 353                              | 263                              | 241                            |                                      | 297                                |
| 70000             | Total Revenue  | 221,991                          | 248,195                          | 171,040                        |                                      | 200,879                            |
| 91100             | Administrative salaries                                  | 34,943                           | 26,292                           | 27,408                         | -                                    | 39,083                             |
| 91200             | Auditing fees  | 1,342                            | 1,342                            | 1,798                          | -                                    | 2,147                              |
| 91300             | Management fees  | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 91300-01          | •  | 57,789                           | 91,262                           | 63,176                         | -                                    | 76,767                             |
| 91300-02          | To a Third Party/Outside Entity                          | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 91310             | Book-keeping Fee   | 4,462                            | 4,478                            | 6,030                          | -                                    | 7,185                              |
| 91400             | Advertising and Marketing                                | 15                               | 15                               | 20                             | -                                    | 24                                 |
| 91500             | Employee benefit contributions - administrative          | 22,495                           | 21,428                           | 16,246                         | -                                    | 25,090                             |
| 91600             | Office Expenses  | 3,998                            | 2,944                            | 2,512                          | -                                    | 3,660                              |
| 91700             | Legal expense  | 266                              | 183                              | 1,178                          | -                                    | 459                                |
| 91800             | Travel   | 433                              | 231                              | 967                            | -                                    | 1,473                              |
| 91900             | Other  | 20,386                           | 14,546                           | 7,050                          |                                      | 11,256                             |
| 91000             | Total Operating - Administrative                         | 146,128                          | 162,721                          | 126,385                        |                                      | 167,143                            |
| 92000             | Asset Management Fee                                     | 6,000                            | 6,000                            | 8,040                          | -                                    | 9,600                              |
| 92100             | Tenant services - salaries                               | 11,863                           | 11,057                           | 32,788                         | -                                    | 44,029                             |
| 92200             | Relocation costs   | 1,861                            | -                                | -                              | -                                    | 3,421                              |
| 92300             | Employee benefits  | 3,468                            | 3,468                            | 14,221                         | -                                    | 16,184                             |
| 92400             | Tenant services - other                                  | 89,163                           | 133,658                          | 2,078                          | -                                    | 2,105                              |
| 92500             | Total Tenant Services                                    | 106,355                          | 148,183                          | 49,087                         |                                      | 65,739                             |
| 93100             | Water  | 17,231                           | 22,140                           | 8,529                          | -                                    | 22.810                             |
| 93200             | Electricity  | 7,000                            | 10,172                           | 9,343                          | _                                    | 21,688                             |
| 93300             | Gas  | 20,008                           | 25,977                           | 15,165                         | _                                    | 10,779                             |
| 93400             | Fuel   | -                                | -                                | -                              | _                                    | -                                  |
| 93600             | Sewer  | 35,048                           | 40,923                           | 20,392                         | _                                    | 10,233                             |
| 93800             | Other utilities expense                                  | 29,711                           | 29,726                           | 11,879                         | -                                    | 8,784                              |
| 93000             | Total Utilities  | 108,998                          | 128,938                          | 65,308                         |                                      | 74,294                             |
| 94100             | Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor              | 53,429                           | 54,241                           | 48,930                         | -                                    | 76,137                             |
| 94200             | Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other | 22,057                           | 15,583                           | 11,636                         | -                                    | 20,216                             |
| 94300             | Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts          | 46,691                           | 21,613                           | 55,585                         | -                                    | 69,917                             |
| 94500             | Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance    | 22,343                           | 21,276                           | 16,042                         |                                      | 24,842                             |
| 94000             | Total Maintenance  | 144,519                          | 112,712                          | 132,193                        |                                      | 191,111                            |
| 95200             | Other contract costs                                     |                                  |                                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
| 95000             | Total Protective Services                                | -                                | -                                |                                |                                      | -                                  |
| 96110             | Property Insurance                                       | 2,808                            | 3,433                            | 2,757                          | -                                    | 3,366                              |
| 96120             | Liability Insurance                                      | 3,099                            | 3,067                            | 3,638                          | -                                    | 3,906                              |
| 96130             | Workmen's compensation                                   | 2,462                            | 2,725                            | 2,219                          |                                      | 3,144                              |
|                   |  |                                  |                                  |                                |                                      |                                    |

Page 118 Washington State Auditor's Office

Housing Authority of the County of King Financial Data Schedule (FDS) Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the 12 Month Period Ending December 31, 2014

| Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Firwood<br>Circle<br>WA002000503 | Burndale<br>Homes<br>WA002000504 | Wayland<br>Arms<br>WA002000550 | Plaza<br>Seventeen II<br>WA002000551 | Southridge<br>House<br>WA002000552 |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 96200          | Other General Expenses   | -                                | 12,090                           |                                |                                      |                                    |
| 96210          | Compensated absences   | 18,891                           | 25,189                           | 14,675                         | -                                    | 13,368                             |
| 96300          | Payments in lieu of taxes  | 5,843                            | 5,594                            | 5,852                          | -                                    | · <u>-</u>                         |
| 96400          | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 96500          | Bad debt- mortgages  | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 96600          | Bad debt - other   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 96800          | Severance expense  | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 96000          | Total Other General Expenses                                     | 24,734                           | 42,873                           | 20,527                         |                                      | 13,368                             |
| 96710          | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 96720          | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | 1,879                            | 1,939                            | 1,163                          | -                                    | 1,014                              |
| 96730          | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |                                  |                                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
| 96700          | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | 1,879                            | 1,939                            | 1,163                          |                                      | 1,014                              |
| 96900          | Total Operating Expenses   | 546,983                          | 612,591                          | 411,317                        |                                      | 532,685                            |
| 97000          | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 | (324,992)                        | (364,396)                        | (240,277)                      |                                      | (331,806)                          |
| 97200          | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 97300          | Housing assistance payments                                      | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 97350          | HAP Portability-In   | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 97400          | Depreciation expense   | 128,065                          | 101,400                          | 88,667                         |                                      | 244,451                            |
| 90000          | Total Expenses   | 675,048                          | 713,991                          | 499,984                        | -                                    | 777,136                            |
| 10010          | Operating transfers in   | 412,120                          | 981,248                          | 399,346                        |                                      | 399,549                            |
| 10010          | Operating transfers out  | (71,224)                         | (2,187)                          | (5,316)                        |                                      | (53,497)                           |
| 10100          | Total Other Financing Sources                                    | 340,896                          | 979,061                          | 394,030                        |                                      | 346,052                            |
| 10000          | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ (112,161)                     | \$ 513,265                       | \$ 65,086                      | \$ -                                 | \$ (230,205)                       |
| 11020          | Required annual debt principal payments                          | 11,289                           | 11,648                           | 6,989                          | -                                    | 6,093                              |
| 11030          | Beginning of year equity   | 4,193,888                        | 3,642,713                        | 4,806,009                      | 2,840,866                            | 5,512,760                          |
| 11040          | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | -                                | -                                | (1,550,040)                    | (2,840,866)                          | -                                  |
| 11170          | Administrative Fee Equity  | -                                | -                                | - '                            | -                                    | -                                  |
| 11180          | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | -                                | -                                | -                              | -                                    | -                                  |
| 11190          | Unit Months Available  | 600                              | 600                              | 1,224                          | -                                    | 958                                |
| 11210          | Number of unit months leased                                     | 591                              | 588                              | 1,207                          | -                                    | 949                                |
| 11270          | Excess cash  | 127,340                          | 205,263                          | 59,406                         | -                                    | 114,419                            |
| 11620          | Building Purchases   | 6,840                            | 6,840                            | 9,169                          | -                                    | 10,950                             |

Page 119 Washington State Auditor's Office

| Nationary tends incomes   \$   \$, \$5,304,736   \$   \$   \$5,004,736   \$   \$   \$1,956,826   \$ | Line<br>Item # | Accout Description   | Casa<br>Madrona II<br>WA002000553 | SUBTOTAL    | Elimination   | TOTAL AUTHORITY | COMPONENT UNITS -<br>DISCRETELY<br>PRESENTED |
|--|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Telest revenue - Other   |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 100   10   |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| Capital Carins   Sept.   |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 | 19,516,182                                   |
| Capital Carins   Sept.   | 70000          | LILID DUA Operating Create   |                                   | 121 102 040 |               | 424 402 040     |  |
| Management Fie   4,849.473   4,649.473   |                |  | •                                 |             | •             |                 | -  |
|  |                |  | •                                 |             | - (4.040.470) | 996,480         | -  |
|  |                |  | -                                 |             |               | -               | -  |
| TOTOSD         Other Fees         S. 85.014         — 68.514         — 68.514         — 68.514         — 7.7726.081         — 7.7726.081         — 7.727.081         — 7.727   |                |  | -                                 |             |               | -               | -  |
|  | 70730          | Book-keeping Fee   | -                                 | 1,391,878   | (1,391,878)   | -               | -  |
| 77750200         From ThirdSOutside Party         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         7.00         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         685.014         7.00   | 70750          | Other Fees   | -                                 | -           | -             | -               | -  |
| 7000         Other Covernment Grants         5,010,935         - 5,010,935         - 5,010,935           71100         Investment Boore- unrestricted         188,216         188,216         29,77           71100         Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale         9,686,617         9,686,617         - 7,77           71100         Cord Sale of Assets         (4,812,744)         (4,812,744)         - 7,77           71100         Cord Sale of Assets         (4,812,744)         (4,812,744)         - 7,77           71000         Cord Frevenue         37,699,608         (3,046,608)         34,639,608         (17,779,500)           7000         Frevenue stantifications assets         1,050,949         (1,060,006)         95,549,639         (7,079,007)           7000         Frevenue stantifications assets         1,050,949         (1,060,006)         95,549,639         37,115,677           91100         Authorisate stantifications assets         1,050,949         (1,060,006)         95,549,639         37,115,677           91100         Authorisate the stantifications asset in stantification asset in stantific   | 70750-0        | 10 From PHA Adminstered Program  | -                                 | -           | -             | -               | -  |
| The Covernment Grants  | 70750-02       | 20 From Third/Outside Party  | -                                 | 685,014     | -             | 685,014         | -  |
|  | 70700          | Total Fee Revenue  |                                   | 7,726,081   | (7,041,067)   | 685,014         | -  |
|  | =              |  |                                   | = 0.10.00=  |               | = 0.40.00=      |  |
| Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale   Process   P  |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 |  |
|  |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 | 29,776                                       |
| 71500         Other Revonue         37,499,988         (3,046,060)         34,453,968         17,879,507           17000         Investment income - restricted         1,069,499         (1,080,006)         9,549,493         7,78           91000         Total Revenue         2,242,713,815         (11,147,133)         23,1566,682         37,115,67           91100         Administrative salaries         15,055,588         -         15,055,688         12,37,28           91200         Ausliting fees         117,020         -         117,020         72,09           91300-020         To PHA Administered Program         4,849,473         -         1,562,244         -           91310         Book-keeping Fee         1,391,878         1,391,878         -         1,562,244         -           91310         Book-keeping Fee         1,391,878         1,591,878         -         215,758         16,127           91500         To FHA Administrative         6,157,910         -         6,157,910         80,777           91500         Toe Epides         1,203,272         -         1,203,272         1,203,272           91000         Toe Epides         2,272,38         -         1,257,58         16,127,910           91000 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>  |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 | -  |
| Can   Cas   One sale of capital assets   Cas   | 71310          | Cost of Sale of Assets   | -                                 | (4,812,744) | -             | (4,812,744)     | -  |
|  | 71500          | Other Revenue  | -                                 | 37,499,968  | (3,046,060)   | 34,453,908      | 17,879,507                                   |
| 70000         Total Revenue         -         242/13.815         (11,47/133)         231,566,682         37/11,57           91100         Administrative salaries         15,055,686         -         15,055,686         12,37,289           91200         Audinistrative salaries         -         -         -         -         1,009,044           91300         Management fees         -         -         -         -         1,009,044           91300-070         To PHA Administered Program         -         4,849,473         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,662,575         -         1,662,575         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,772         3,   | 71600          | Gain (loss) on the sale of capital assets  | -                                 | (243,584)   | -             | (243,584)       | (310,673)                                    |
| 70000         Total Revenue         -         242/13.815         (11,47/133)         231,566,682         37/11,57           91100         Administrative salaries         15,055,686         -         15,055,686         12,37,289           91200         Audinistrative salaries         -         -         -         -         1,009,044           91300         Management fees         -         -         -         -         1,009,044           91300-070         To PHA Administered Program         -         4,849,473         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,244         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,562,544         -         1,662,575         -         1,662,575         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,759         -         1,662,772         3,   | 72000          | Investment income - restricted   |                                   | 10.609.499  | (1.060.006)   | 9.549.493       | 785  |
| 1700   Auditing fees   117,020   117,020   120,090,44     1700   170   |                |  | -                                 |             |               |                 | 37,115,577                                   |
| 1700   Auditing fees   117,020   117,020   120,090,44     1700   170   |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 19300   Management fee   | 91100          | Administrative salaries  | -                                 | 15,055,686  | -             | 15,055,686      | 1,237,298                                    |
| 9300-07  | 91200          | Auditing fees  | -                                 | 117,020     | -             | 117,020         | 72,094                                       |
| 9300-010   To PHA Administered Program   1,862,244   1,1862,245   1,186  | 91300          | Management fees  |                                   | -           | -             | -               | 1,090,940                                    |
| 9/300-020   To a Third Party/Outside Entity         1,562,244         - 1,562,244         - 5,83,53           91310   Book-keeping Fee         1,391,878   1,391,878   1,391,878   215,758   16,122         16,127           91400   Abventising and Marketing         6,157,910   6,157,910   6,157,910   6,157,910   60,127,728   580,559         10,000,7726   1,203,726   580,559         580,559           91700   Legal expense         7,277,238   2,724,400   472,440   472,440   9,47         472,440   9,47         472,440   9,47           91800   Travel         4,724,400   472,440   472,440   472,440   9,47         471,189         9,47         9,47           91900   Total Operating - Administrative         3,725,6011   6,241,351   3,1016,730   471,189         9,47         9,47           92000   Asset Management Fee         799,716   | 91300-0        | 10 To PHA Administered Program   |                                   | 4,849,473   | (4,849,473)   | -               | -  |
| Book-keeping Fee   1,391,878   1,391,878   2,15,758   16,122     1400   Abversing and Marketing   2,15,758   16,127     1500   Employee benefit contributions - administrative   6,157,910   - 6,157,910   120,3726   580,56     1700   Legal expense   2,277,238   2,724,40   3,477,300     1700   Legal expense   2,777,288   2,774,300   2,744,40   3,477,300     1700   Travel   4,724,40   - 4,724,40   3,477,300     1700   Total Operating - Administrative   5,594,710   - 5,594,710   - 5,594,710   4,399,744     1900   Total Operating - Administrative   7,99,716   7,99,716   7,99,716   7,99,716     1900   Total Operating - Administrative   7,99,716   | 91300-02       | 20 To a Third Party/Outside Entity   |                                   |             | -             | 1,562,244       | -  |
| 1940   | 91310          |  | _                                 |             | (1.391.878)   |                 | 86.353                                       |
|  |                | . •  |                                   |             | (1,001,010)   | 215 758         |  |
| 91600         Office Expenses         -         1,203,726         50,505,700         1,203,726         2,207,228         2,77,238         2,734         3,734         1,734  |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 91700         Logal expense         -         277,238         -         277,238         277,248         9.7,47         9.9,41         9.9,41         9.9,41         9.9,41         9.9,41         9.9,41         9.9,41 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                |  | •                                 |             | -             |                 |  |
| 91800         Travel         472,440         472,440         9,47           91900         Other         5,954,710         5,954,710         5,954,710         471,181           9100         Total Operating - Administrative         372,288,881         (6,241,351)         31,016,730         4,399,74           9200         Asset Management Fee         799,716         (799,716)         -         -         -         -           9210         Tenant services - salaries         1,968,275         -         1,968,275         -         -           92200         Relocation costs         194,745         -         194,745         74           92300         Employee benefits         762,704         -         762,704         -         74           9200         Total Tenant Services - other         3,922,884         -         1,968,275         -         74           9200         Total Tenant Services - other         3,922,884         -         6,848,618         1,722           93100         Water         1,862,159         -         1,862,159         804,39         938           9300         Electricity         991,851         991,851         940,87         991,851         940,87         940,87   |                | ·  | •                                 |             | •             |                 |  |
| 91900         Other         -         5,954,710         -         5,954,710         471,18           91000         Total Operating - Administrative         -         37,258,081         (6,241,351)         31,016,730         4,399,74           92000         Asset Management Fee         -         799,716         (799,716)         -         -         -           92100         Tenant services - salaries         -         1,968,275         -         1,968,275         -         -           92200         Relocation costs         -         194,745         -         194,745         74         762,704         -         762,704         -         762,704         -         -         74         9200         Tenant services - other         -         3,922,894         -         3,922,894         9.8         98         98         92500         Tenant services - other         -         3,922,894         -         3,922,894         9.8         98         98         92500         Tenant services - other         -         3,922,894         -         9.8         9.8         9.8         9.8         9.8         9.8         9.8         9.8         9.9         9.8         9.8         9.9         9.8         9.9         9.8<  |                | = :  | •                                 |             | •             |                 |  |
| 91000         Total Operating - Administrative         -         37,258,081         (6,241,351)         31,016,730         4,399,744           92000         Asset Management Fee         -         799,716         (799,716)         -         -           92100         Tenant services - salaries         -         1,968,275         -         1,968,275         -           92200         Relocation costs         -         194,745         -         194,745         74           92400         Tenant services - other         -         3,922,894         -         3,922,894         98           92500         Total Tenant Services         -         6,848,618         -         6,848,618         -         6,848,618         1,221           93100         Water         -         1,862,159         -         1,862,159         804,339         39,220         1,862,159         -         1,862,159         804,361         1,862,159         99,851         9   |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 |  |
| 92000         Asset Management Fee         -         799,716         (799,716)         -         -           92100         Tenant services - salaries         -         1,968,275         -         1,968,275         -           92200         Relocation costs         -         194,745         -         194,745         74           92300         Employee benefits         -         762,704         -         762,704         -           92400         Tenant services - other         -         3,922,894         -         3,922,894         93           92500         Total Tenant Services         -         6,848,618         -         6,848,618         1,72           93100         Water         -         1,862,159         -         1,862,159         804,39           93200         Electricity         -         991,851         -         991,851         991,851         991,851         140,607         146,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         174,0112         174,0112         174,0112         174,0  |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 92100 Tenant services - salaries   | 91000          | Total Operating - Administrative   |                                   | 37,258,081  | (6,241,351)   | 31,016,730      | 4,399,745                                    |
| 92200         Relocation costs         - 194,745         - 194,745         74           92300         Employee benefits         - 762,704         - 762,704         - 762,704         - 98           92400         Tenant services - other         - 3,922,894         - 8         - 8,848,618         - 6,848,618         1,721           92500         Total Tenant Services         - 6,848,618         - 6,848,618         - 6,848,618         1,721           93100         Water         - 1,862,159         - 1,862,159         - 991,851         - 991,851         340,877           93200         Electricity         - 991,851         - 991,851         - 991,851         340,877           93300         Gas         - 164,037         - 164,037         164,037         142,509           93400         Fuel         - 10,112         - 2,910,285         - 2,910,285         937,355           93800         Other utilities expense         - 2,910,285         - 2,910,285         937,355           93800         Total Utilities expense         - 2,987,276         - 7,987,276         2,842,59           94100         Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor         - 5,572,553         - 5,572,553         1,572,553         1,458,27           94200 <td< td=""><td>92000</td><td>Asset Management Fee</td><td>-</td><td>799,716</td><td>(799,716)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>  | 92000          | Asset Management Fee   | -                                 | 799,716     | (799,716)     | -               | -  |
| 92200         Relocation costs         - 194,745         - 194,745         74           92300         Employee benefits         - 762,704         - 762,704         - 762,704         - 98,392,2894         - 98,392,2894         - 98,392,2894         - 98,898           92500         Total Tenant Services         - 6,848,618         - 6,848,618         - 1,721           93100         Water         - 1,862,159         - 1,862,159         - 991,851         - 991,851         - 30,827,891           93200         Electricity         - 991,851 <td>92100</td> <td>Tenant services - salaries</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,968,275</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,968,275</td> <td>_</td>  | 92100          | Tenant services - salaries   | -                                 | 1,968,275   | -             | 1,968,275       | _  |
| 92300         Employee benefits         - 762,704         - 762,704         - 92400         - 92400         Tenant services - other         - 3,922,894         - 3,922,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,8352,894         - 9,848,618         1,722           93100         Water         - 1,862,159         - 1,862,159         - 1,862,159         - 804,837         - 934,837         - 991,851  | 92200          | Relocation costs   |                                   |             |               |                 | 741  |
| 92400         Tenant services - other         -         3,922,894         -         3,922,894         985           92500         Total Tenant Services         -         6,848,618         -         6,848,618         1,722           93100         Water         -         1,862,159         -         1,862,159         804,393           93200         Electricity         -         991,851         -         991,851         340,873           93400         Fuel         -         164,037         -         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         164,037         10,112         -         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         -         2,910,285         9,210,285         9,337,355         937,355 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   |                |  |                                   |             | _             |                 | -  |
| 92500         Total Tenant Services         -         6,848,618         -         6,848,618         1,721           93100         Water         -         1,862,159         -         1,862,159         804,397           93200         Electricity         -         991,851         -         991,851         340,877           93400         Fuel         -         164,037         -         164,037         142,509           93600         Sewer         -         1,911,22         -         1,911,285         937,355           93800         Other utilities expense         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         937,355           93000         Total Utilities         -         2,048,832         -         2,048,832         -         2,048,832         617,465           93000         Total Utilities         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         2,842,592           94100         Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor         -         5,572,553         -         5,572,553         1,458,279           94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         1,032,411           94500   |                | • •  |                                   |             | _             |                 | 987  |
| 93100 Water - 1,862,159 - 1,862,159 - 991,851 304,877 93200 Electricity - 991,851 - 991,851 340,877 93300 Gas - 164,037 - 164,037 142,500 93400 Fuel - 10,112 - 10,112 - 10,112 - 10,112 - 10,112 - 2,   |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 | 1,728  |
| 93200         Electricity         -         991,851         -         991,851         340,877           93300         Gas         -         164,037         -         164,037         142,500           93400         Fuel         -         10,112         -         10,112         -           93600         Sewer         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         937,355           93800         Other utilities expense         -         2,048,832         -         2,048,832         617,465           94000         Total Utilities         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         2,842,594           94100         Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor         -         5,572,553         -         5,572,553         1,458,279           94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         -         1,345,168         235,756         9400         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         235,756         9400         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         243,634         -         1  |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 93300         Gas         -         164,037         -         164,037         142,503           93400         Fuel         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         2,910,285         937,355         937,276         933,039         937,357         933,235         937,276         933,235         937,276         933,018<   |                | Water  | -                                 | 1,862,159   | -             | 1,862,159       | 804,397                                      |
| 93400         Fuel         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         93.73         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         93.73         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         617,461         617,461         617,461         617,462         617,462         617,462         617,462         617,462         617,462         618,45,592         7         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         -         2,842,593         -         1,458,277         -         2,842,593         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -         1,458,277         -  | 93200          | Electricity  |                                   | 991,851     | -             | 991,851         | 340,872                                      |
| 93400         Fuel         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         10,112         -         9360         Sewer         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         -         2,048,832         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         617,463         61,48,591         1,032,413         7         942,59         942   | 93300          | Gas  | -                                 | 164,037     | -             | 164,037         | 142,505                                      |
| 93600         Sewer         -         2,910,285         -         2,910,285         937,355           93800         Other utilities expense         -         2,048,832         -         2,048,832         -         2,048,832         617,466           93000         Total Utilities         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         2,842,594           94100         Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor         -         5,572,553         -         5,572,553         1,458,274           94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         1,032,411           94300         Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts         -         3,923,939         -         3,923,939         1,731,731           94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         235,756           94000         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,458,174           9500         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400  | 93400          | Fuel   |                                   | 10,112      | -             | 10,112          | _  |
| 93800         Other utilities expense         -         2,048,832         -         2,048,832         617,469           93000         Total Utilities         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         2,842,594           94100         Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor         -         5,572,553         -         5,572,553         1,458,279           94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         1,032,414           94300         Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts         -         3,923,939         -         3,923,939         1,731,731           94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         235,756           94000         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,458,172           95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328   | 93600          | Sewer  | -                                 |             | -             | 2,910,285       | 937,355                                      |
| 93000         Total Utilities         -         7,987,276         -         7,987,276         2,842,594           94100         Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor         -         5,572,553         -         5,572,553         1,458,271           94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         1,032,411           94300         Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts         -         3,923,939         -         3,923,939         1,731,731           94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         235,756           94000         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,458,174           95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96100         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         449,328           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717   |                | Other utilities expense  |                                   |             |               |                 | 617,465                                      |
| 94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         1,032,418           94300         Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts         -         3,923,939         -         3,923,939         1,731,731,73           94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         -         235,75           9400         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,455,17           95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,69           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         607,717         607,717         961,766           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -   |                | The state of the s |                                   |             |               |                 | 2,842,594                                    |
| 94200         Ordinary maintenance and operations - material and other         -         6,948,991         -         6,948,991         1,032,418           94300         Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts         -         3,923,939         -         3,923,939         1,731,731,73           94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         -         235,75           9400         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,455,17           95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,69           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         607,717         607,717         961,766           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -   |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 94300         Ordinary maintenance and operations - contracts         -         3,923,939         -         3,923,939         1,731,732           94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         235,751           94000         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,458,178           95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,699           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         67,560           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -   |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 | 1,458,278                                    |
| 94500         Employee benefit contributions - ordinary maintenance         -         1,345,168         -         1,345,168         235,756           94000         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         -         17,400           9500         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           9500         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,689           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         607,716           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -   |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 |  |
| 94000         Total Maintenance         -         17,790,651         -         17,790,651         4,458,176           95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,69           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         607,716           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -  |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 |  |
| 95200         Other contract costs         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,693           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         67,564           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -  |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 | 235,750                                      |
| 95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,400           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,69           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         607,717         67,560           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -   | 94000          | ı otal maintenance   |                                   | 17,790,651  |               | 17,790,651      | 4,458,178                                    |
| 95000         Total Protective Services         -         243,634         -         243,634         74,406           96110         Property Insurance         -         449,328         -         449,328         410,698           96120         Liability Insurance         -         607,717         -         607,717         67,566           96130         Workmen's compensation         -         393,018         -         393,018         -  | 95200          | Other contract costs   | -                                 | 243,634     | -             | 243,634         | 74,406                                       |
| 96120     Liability Insurance     -     607,717     -     607,717     67,561       96130     Workmen's compensation     -     393,018     -     393,018     -  | 95000          | Total Protective Services  |                                   |             |               |                 | 74,406                                       |
| 96120     Liability Insurance     -     607,717     -     607,717     67,561       96130     Workmen's compensation     -     393,018     -     393,018     -  |                |  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 96130 Workmen's compensation   |                | · · ·  | -                                 |             | -             |                 | 410,695                                      |
|  |                |  | -                                 |             | -             |                 | 67,568                                       |
| 96100 Total Insurance Premiums - 1,450,063 - 1,450,063 478,26  |                | ·  |                                   |             |               |                 |  |
| 1,100,000 1,100,000 410,200  | 96100          | Total Insurance Premiums   |                                   | 1,450,063   |               | 1,450,063       | 478,263                                      |

Page 120 Washington State Auditor's Office

|        |  | Casa        |               |               |                 | COMPONENT UNITS - |
|--------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Line   |  | Madrona II  |               |               |                 | DISCRETELY        |
| Item # | Accout Description   | WA002000553 | SUBTOTAL      | Elimination   | TOTAL AUTHORITY | PRESENTED         |
| 96200  | Other General Expenses   | -           | 4,929,759     | (3,046,060)   | 1,883,699       | 2,770,989         |
| 96210  | Compensated absences   | -           | 2,002,293     | -             | 2,002,293       | -                 |
| 96300  | Payments in lieu of taxes  | -           | 156,254       | -             | 156,254         | 69,553            |
| 96400  | Bad debt - tenant rents  | -           | -             | -             | -               | -                 |
| 96500  | Bad debt- mortgages  | -           | -             | -             | -               | -                 |
| 96600  | Bad debt - other   | -           | -             |               | -               | -                 |
| 96800  | Severance expense  |             |               |               |                 |                   |
| 96000  | Total Other General Expenses                                     |             | 7,088,305     | (3,046,060)   | 4,042,245       | 2,840,542         |
| 96710  | Interest on mortgage (or bonds) payable                          | -           | 6,846,228     | -             | 6,846,228       | 1,948,653         |
| 96720  | Interest on notes payable (short and long term)                  | -           | 4,803,475     | (1,060,006)   | 3,743,469       | 5,808,382         |
| 96730  | Amortization of bond issue costs                                 |             |               |               |                 |                   |
| 96700  | Total interest expense and amortization cost                     | -           | 11,649,703    | (1,060,006)   | 10,589,697      | 7,757,035         |
| 96900  | Total Operating Expenses   |             | 91,116,048    | (11,147,133)  | 79,968,915      | 22,852,491        |
| 97000  | Excess Operating Revenue over Operating Expenses                 |             | 151,597,767   |               | 151,597,767     | 14,263,086        |
| 97200  | Casualty losses - non-capitalized                                | -           | 304,355       | -             | 304,355         | 81,338            |
| 97300  | Housing assistance payments                                      | -           | 87,736,411    |               | 87,736,411      | -                 |
| 97350  | HAP Portability-In   | -           | 26,435,029    |               | 26,435,029      | -                 |
| 97400  | Depreciation expense   |             | 10,172,786    |               | 10,172,786      | 11,986,340        |
| 90000  | Total Expenses   |             | 215,764,629   | (11,147,133)  | 204,617,496     | 34,920,169        |
|        |  |             |               |               |                 |                   |
| 10010  | Operating transfers in   | -           | 195,841,242   | (195,841,242) | -               | -                 |
| 10020  | Operating transfers out  |             | (195,841,242) | 195,841,242   |                 |                   |
| 10100  | Total Other Financing Sources                                    |             | 0             |               | 0               |                   |
| 10000  | Excess (Deficiency) Of Total Revenue Over (Under) Total Expenses | \$ -        | \$ 26,949,189 | \$ -          | \$ 26,949,189   | \$ 2,195,407      |
| 11020  | Required annual debt principal payments                          |             | 20.286.073    |               | 20.286.073      | 14.400.449        |
| 11030  | Beginning of year equity   | 3.004.270   | 461,595,802   |               | 461,595,802     | 106,082,248       |
| 11040  | Prior period adjustments, equity transfers                       | (3,004,270) | 401,333,002   |               | 401,030,002     | (6,284,902)       |
| 11170  | Administrative Fee Equity  | (3,004,270) | 71,233        |               | 71.233          | (0,204,302)       |
| 11180  | Housing Assistance Fee Equity                                    | -           | 333.864       |               | 333.864         | -                 |
| 11190  | Unit Months Available  |             | 164,349       |               | 164.349         | 22.356            |
| 11210  | Number of unit months leased                                     |             | 164,576       |               | 164,576         | 22,043            |
| 11270  | Excess cash  | -           | 2,388,176     |               | 2,388,176       | -                 |
| 11620  | Building Purchases   |             | 847,723       |               | 847,723         | -                 |
|        | •  |             | ,             |               |                 |                   |

Page 121 Washington State Auditor's Office

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to avarage 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments reparding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

Do not send this form to the above address. This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. Modernization Project Number HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200010109 € The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: A. Original Funds Approved \$ 281,145.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 281,145.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 281,145,00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$ 0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00 That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization
work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties, (18 U.S.C. 1031, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date: Х 1/20/2014 For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) 09.15.2014 The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official) Date: Х Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date: form HUD-53001 (10/98)

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP)
Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3500. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. Modernization Project Number: HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200015209R The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: 1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: A. Original Funds Approved \$ 1,706,245.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 1,706,245.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 1,706,245.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$ 0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00

- 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed;
- That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid;
- That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and
- 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.

Signature of Executive Director & Date:

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.

Warning: HUD will prosecute felse claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

For HUD Use Only

The Cost Certificate is approved for audit:
Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)

X

The audited costs agree with the costs shown above:
Verified: (Designated HUD Official)

X

Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)

Date:

X

form **HUD-53001** (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The Information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200015309E The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: 1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: A. Original Funds Approved \$ 841,805.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 841,805.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 841,805.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$ 0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization
work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.

Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date: ,

| × / L   | 2/20/2014       |
|---|-----------------|
| For HUD Use Only  |                 |
| The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Birector, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)  X JAMA JAMA Administrator | Date: 091512014 |
| The audited costs agree with the costs shown above:   |                 |
| Verified: (Designated HUD Official)   | Date:           |
| X   |                 |
| Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)   | Date:           |
| X   | -               |

form HUD-53001 (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)

X The audited costs agree with the costs shown above:

Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)

(Designated HUD Official)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3500. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of Information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. Modernization Project Number HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200020109R The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: \$ 1,504,784.00 A. Original Funds Approved \$ 1,504,784.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 1,504,784.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 0.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00 That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date Х For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit:

Date:

Date:

form HUD-53001 (10/96)

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

Verified:

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3800. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal observat process. The

| HA Name:  |   | Modernization Project Number:  |
|---|---|--|
| HA COUNTY OF KING   |   | WA00200020309E   |
| The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Hou  | using and Urban Development a   | s follows:   |
| <ol> <li>That the total amount of Modernization Cost (he</li> </ol>   | erein called the "Actual Moderniz   | ation Cost*) of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below                             |
| A. Original Funds Approved  |   | \$ 138,915.00  |
| B. Funds Disbursed  |   | \$ 138,915.00  |
| C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization C   | ost)  | \$ 138,915.00  |
| D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)  | Addition of the second | \$ 0.00  |
| E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)  |   | \$0.00   |
| 2. That all modernization work in connection with   | the Modernization Grant has be  | een completed;   |
| 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or fi  | abilities therefor incurred by the  | HA have been fully paid;   |
| <ol> <li>That there are no undischarged mechanics', is<br/>work on file in any public office where the sam</li> </ol> | aborers', contractors', or materia<br>le should be filed in order to be   | i-men's fiens against such modernization<br>valid against such modernization work; and |
| 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed   | d has expired.  |  |
| I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as   | well as any information provided in   | the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.                                      |
| Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements.  | Conviction may result in criminal and/  | or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 380                   |
| Signature of Executive Director & Date:   |   |  |
|   |   | 1/20/2014  |
| For HUD Use Only  |   |  |
| The Cost Certificate is approved for audit:<br>Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housi                   | ng / ONAP Administrator)  | Date:  |
| × THIN BUILT  |   | 0915,2014  |
| The audited costs agree with the costs shown<br>Verified: (Designated HUD Official)                                   | above:  | Date:  |
| X   |   |  |
| Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / O   | NAP Administrator)  | Date:  |
| X   |   | form HUD-53001 (10/5   |
|   |   | ref Handbooks 7485.1 8   |

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching Public reporting burden for this collection of information is esumated to average 2 nours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Search completing and reviewing the collection of information including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157). Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3800. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

Modernization Project Number HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200020709 E The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: A. Original Funds Approved \$ 82,610.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 82,610.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 82,610.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$ 0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00 That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1801, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date: Х 1/20/2014 For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official) Date: Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date:

form HUD-53001 (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 & 3

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid CMR control purpose. a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit

verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not land itself to confidentiality. Modernization Project Number HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200025109€ The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: 1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: \$ 495,660.00 A. Original Funds Approved \$ 495,660,00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 495,660,00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 0.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization
work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. [18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date: Х For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: Date: Verified: (Designated HUD Official) Date: Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) form HUD-53001 (10/96)

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of Information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

| HA No         | cation and liscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The infi<br>ame:  | Modernization Proje                            |                                   |
|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|               | HA COUNTY OF KING  | WA002000350                                    |                                   |
| The           | HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows:   | ws:  |                                   |
| 1. <u>T</u> i | hat the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization C  | Cost") of the Moderniz                         | ation Grant, is as shown below:   |
| A.            | Original Funds Approved  | \$ 1,467,312                                   | .00                               |
| В             | Funds Disbursed  | \$ 1,467,312                                   | .00                               |
| C             | Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)   | \$ 1,467,312                                   | .00                               |
| D.            | . Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)  | \$ 0.00  |                                   |
| Ε.            | Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)  | \$ 0.00  |                                   |
| 2. Th         | hat all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been co  | empleted;                                      |                                   |
| 3. Ti         | hat the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA ha   | ave been fully paid;                           |                                   |
| 4. Th         | hat there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's<br>ork on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid a | s liens against such r<br>gainst such moderniz | modernization<br>zation work; and |
|               | hat the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.   | -  | ,                                 |
| Lhers         | eby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the acc   | rempariment herowith is                        | s bullo and accurate              |
|               | ing: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil p  |  |                                   |
| Signa         | sture of Executive Director & Date:  | 1/20/201                                       | <b>4</b>                          |
| For H         | IUD Use Only   | -//-//   |                                   |
|               | Cost Certificate is approved for audit: oproved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)  |  | Date: 19.15.70/4                  |
|               | audited costs agree with the costs shown above:  |  |                                   |
| Ve            | erified: (Designated HUD Official)   |  | Date:                             |
| X             |  |  |                                   |
| Αį            | pproved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)   | ^  | Date:                             |
| X             |  |  |                                   |

form **HUD-53001** (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1.**&**.3

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

Modernization Project Number HA Name: HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200035209 E The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: \$ 495,660.00 A. Original Funds Approved B. Funds Disbursed \$ 495,660,00 \$ 495,660.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 0.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C). E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00 That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization
work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Dates Х For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official) Date Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date: form HUD-53001 (10/96)

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

| HØ | IA Name:   |  | Modernization Project Number:                                       |  |  |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|
| _  | HA COUNTY OF KING  |  | WA00200035409€  |  |  |
| Th | The HA hereby certifies to the Depart  | tment of Housing and Urban Development as              | follows:  |  |  |
| 1. | . That the total amount of Moderniza   | tion Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernizat        | ion Cost*) of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:           |  |  |
|    | A. Original Funds Approved   |  | \$ 743,440.00   |  |  |
|    | B. Funds Disbursed   |  | \$ 743,440.00   |  |  |
|    | C. Funds Expended (Actual Mod  | ernization Cost)                                       | \$ 743,440.00   |  |  |
|    | D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-   | C)   | \$ 0.00   |  |  |
|    | E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (E  | 3-C)   | \$0.00  |  |  |
| 2. | . That all modernization work in con   | nection with the Modernization Grant has bee           | n completed;  |  |  |
| 3. | . That the entire Actual Modernization   | on Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the H      | A have been fully paid;   |  |  |
| 4. | 4. That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and |  |   |  |  |
| 5. | i. That the time in which such liens of  | ould be filed has expired.                             |   |  |  |
| h  | hereby certify that all the information stat   | ed herein, as well as any information provided in the  | e accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.                     |  |  |
| _  |  | d statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or | civii penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) |  |  |
| ×  | Ignature of Executive Director & Date:   |  | 2/20/2014   |  |  |
| _  | or HUD Use Only  |  |   |  |  |
| Γh | he Cost Certificate is approved for<br>Approved for Audit(Director, Office of  | r audit:<br>Public Housing / ONAP Administrator}       | Date:   |  |  |
|    | × Mille Later  |  | 09.15.2014  |  |  |
|    | he audited costs agree with the co<br>Verified: (Designated HUD Official)  |  | Date:   |  |  |
|    | X  |  |   |  |  |
|    | Approved: (Director, Office of Public  | Housing / ONAP Administrator)                          | Date:   |  |  |
|    | X <sup>-</sup>   |  |   |  |  |
|    |  |  |   |  |  |

form HUD-53001 (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and controlling and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This against provided the respondence of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

HA Name Modernization Project Number: HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200040109E The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: A. Original Funds Approved \$ 355,440.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 355,440.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 355,440.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$ 0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed; 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid; That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired. I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date: Х For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official) Date: Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date:

> form HUD-53001 (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

Page 133

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

Do not send this form to the above address.

Х

Washington State Auditor's Office

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The

| HA Name:  | Modernization Project Number:   |
|---|---|
| HA COUNTY OF KING   | WA00200040309€  |
| The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development  | as follows:   |
| <ol> <li>That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization").</li> </ol>   | zation Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:                            |
| A. Original Funds Approved  | \$ 165,220.00   |
| B. Funds Disbursed  | \$ 165,220.00   |
| C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)   | \$ 165,220.00   |
| D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)  | \$ 0.00   |
| E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)  | \$0.00  |
| 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has a   | peen completed;   |
| <ol> <li>That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the</li> </ol>   | e HA have been fully paid;  |
| <ol><li>That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or materi<br/>work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be</li></ol> | al-men's liens against such modernization<br>valid against such modernization work; and |
| <ol><li>That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.</li></ol>   |   |
| I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in   | the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.                                       |
| Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and  | Nor civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802                  |

For HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) THA! The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: (Designated HUD Official) Date: Х Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date: form HUD-53001 (10/96)

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington; D.C. 20410-3800. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of Information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

| this collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) st<br>information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization gra-<br>verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required b   | utmit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The<br>init is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for aid<br>y regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. |
|---|--|
| -IA Name:   | Modernization Project Number:  |
| HA COUNTY OF KING   | WA00200045109€   |
| The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban De   | velopment as follows:  |
| That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Cost (herein calle | al Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:   |
| A. Original Funds Approved  | \$ 253,935.00  |
| B. Funds Disbursed  | \$ 253,935.00  |
| C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)   | \$ 253,935.00  |
| D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)  | \$ 0.00  |
| E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)  | \$0.00   |
| 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization   | Grant has been completed;  |
| 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor inc  | urred by the HA have been fully paid;  |
| <ol> <li>That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors<br/>work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in</li> </ol>   | , or material-men's liens against such modernization<br>order to be valid against such modernization work: and   |
| 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.  |  |
| hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any informatio  | n provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.  |
| Narming: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in   | n criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1019, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)  |
| Signature of Executive Director & Date:   | 2/20/2014  |
| For HUD Use Only  |  |
| The Cost Certificate is approved for audit:<br>Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administration   |  |
| × Sull A Will   | 01.15.2014   |
| The audited costs agree with the costs shown above:<br>Verified: (Designated HUD Official)  | / .  |
| Vernieu. (Designated HOD Official)  | Date:  |
| X   | /  |
| Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)   | Date:  |
| X   |  |
|   | form HUD-53001 (10/96)   |

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP)
Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching axisting data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of Information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

HA Name: Modernization Project Number: HA COUNTY OF KING WA00200050509₩ The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows: That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below: A. Original Funds Approved \$ 82,610.00 B. Funds Disbursed \$ 82,610.00 C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost) \$ 82,610.00 D. Amount to be Recaptured (A-C) \$ 0.00 E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C) \$0.00

- 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed;
- That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid;
- That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and
- 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.

| I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is | true and accurate. |
|--|--------------------|
|--|--------------------|

Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

| Signature of executive Director & Date:  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| × //   | 1/20/2014        |
| For HUD Use Only   | Madrad           |
| The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) | Date: 09.15-2014 |
| The audited costs agree with the costs shown above:  |                  |
| Verified: (Designated HUD Official)  | Date:            |
| X  |                  |
| Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)  | Date:            |
| X  |                  |

form **HUD-53001** (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 & 3

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2614)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OM8 control number.

Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

| verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The inform   | - partition and the same and th |  |
|---|--|--|
| HA Name:  | Modernization Project Number:  |  |
| HA COUNTY OF KING   | WA00200055009€   |  |
| The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows:  |  |  |
| 1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost  | (') of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:   |  |
| A. Original Funds Approved  | \$ 247,830.00  |  |
| B. Funds Disbursed  | \$ 247,830.00  |  |
| C. Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)   | \$ 247,830.00  |  |
| D. Amount to be Recaptured (A–C)  | \$ 0.00  |  |
| E. Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)  | \$0.00   |  |
| 2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been comp   | leted;   |  |
| 3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have  | been fully paid;   |  |
| <ol> <li>That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's li-<br/>work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid again</li> </ol> | ens against such modernization<br>nst such modernization work; and   |  |
| <ol><li>That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.</li></ol>   |  |  |
| I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accom-  | posimont horough in true and accurate  |  |
| Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil pens  |  |  |
| Signature of Executive Director & Date: //  | ar reserving a serving a s |  |
| ×   | k/2s/2014  |  |
| For HUD Use Only  | 79.77  |  |
| The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)  | Date:  |  |
| × Allen To Centell  | 09.15.2014   |  |
| The audited costs agree with the costs shown above:  Verified: (Designated HUD Official)  | Date:  |  |
| X Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)   | Date:  |  |
|   | west.  |  |
| X   |  |  |

form **HUD-53001** (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157), Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

|                               | debit and mode doco out. Trooperade to the entertain are required by regulation.  | To minority to describe the control of the control |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| HA Name:<br>HA COUNTY OF KING |   | Modernization Project Number:   |  |
|                               | HA COUNTY OF KING   | WA00200055209€  |  |
| The H                         | A hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as  | follows:  |  |
| 1, Th                         | at the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernizat   | ion Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:   |  |
| A.                            | Original Funds Approved   | \$ 495,660.00   |  |
| В.                            | Funds Disbursed   | \$ 495,660.00   |  |
| C.                            | Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)  | \$ 495,660.00   |  |
| D.                            | Amount to be Recaptured (A~C)   | \$ 0.00   |  |
| Ε.                            | Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)   | \$0.00  |  |
| 2. Th                         | at all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has bee  | en completed;   |  |
| 3. Th                         | at the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the H   | A have been fully paid;   |  |
| 4. Th                         | at there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-<br>ork on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be ve | men's liens against such modernization<br>alid against such modernization work; and   |  |
| 5. Th                         | at the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.   |   |  |
| i herek                       | by certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in th  | e accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.   |  |
| Warni                         | ng: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or  | civil penaities. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)   |  |
| Signat<br>X                   | ture of Executive Director & Date   | 1/20/2014   |  |
| For H                         | IUD Use Only  |   |  |
| Ap<br>X                       | Cost Certificate is approved for audit:  approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)   | 19.15.2014  |  |
|                               | audited costs agree with the costs shown above:   | 1   |  |
| Ve                            | erified: (Designated HUD Official)  | Date:   |  |
| X                             | ·   |   |  |
| Αţ                            | oproved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)  | Date:   |  |
| X                             |   | Form HIST 52004 (40/00)   |  |
|                               |   | form HUD-53001 (10/96   |  |

ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

### ABOUT THE STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The State Auditor's Office is established in the state's Constitution and is part of the executive branch of state government. The State Auditor is elected by the citizens of Washington and serves four-year terms.

We work with our audit clients and citizens to achieve our vision of government that works for citizens, by helping governments work better, cost less, deliver higher value, and earn greater public trust.

In fulfilling our mission to hold state and local governments accountable for the use of public resources, we also hold ourselves accountable by continually improving our audit quality and operational efficiency and developing highly engaged and committed employees.

As an elected agency, the State Auditor's Office has the independence necessary to objectively perform audits and investigations. Our audits are designed to comply with professional standards as well as to satisfy the requirements of federal, state, and local laws.

Our audits look at financial information and compliance with state, federal and local laws on the part of all local governments, including schools, and all state agencies, including institutions of higher education. In addition, we conduct performance audits of state agencies and local governments as well as <u>fraud</u>, state <u>whistleblower</u> and <u>citizen hotline</u> investigations.

The results of our work are widely distributed through a variety of reports, which are available on our <u>website</u> and through our free, electronic <u>subscription</u> service.

We take our role as partners in accountability seriously, and provide training and technical assistance to governments, and have an extensive quality assurance program.

| Contact information for the State Auditor's Office |                           |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Deputy Director for Communications</b>          | Thomas Shapley            |  |
|  | Thomas.Shapley@sao.wa.gov |  |
|  | (360) 902-0367            |  |
| Public Records requests                            | (360) 725-5617            |  |
| Main telephone                                     | (360) 902-0370            |  |
| Toll-free Citizen Hotline                          | (866) 902-3900            |  |
| Website  | www.sao.wa.gov            |  |

Washington State Auditor's Office Page 138